



मानव संसाधन प्रभाग, प्रधान कार्यालय,
प्लॉट सं 4, सेक्टर 10, द्वारका, नयी दिल्ली
HUMAN RESOURCES DIVISION HEAD OFFICE,
PLOT No. 4, SECTOR 10, DWARKA, NEW DELHI

TO ALL BRANCHES/OFFICES.

30-01-2024

NOTICE

INDIAN BANKS ASSOCIATION (IBAs) GROUP MEDICAL INSURANCE POLICY FOR RETIRED EMPLOYEES – POLICY DOCUMENT & SOP OF TPA FOR THE POLICY PERIOD 2023-24

The Indian Banks Association (IBA) Group Medical Insurance Policy of retired employees has been renewed from 01.11.2023 to 31.10.2024 through National Insurance Company Ltd. All cashless and reimbursement claims will be serviced by Heritage Health Insurance TPA Pvt. Ltd. (HHI).

We have now received all the three IBA Group Mediclaim Policy document of retiree policy from National Insurance Company Ltd (NICL) along with list of items for which coverage is not available in the policy unless specifically provided.

For the ready reference of retirees, we are enclosing herewith following documents:

A. Policy document

1. IBAs Retiree Base with Domiciliary Group Mediclaim Policy 2023-24 (Along with Annexure I/II & III).
2. IBAs Retiree Base without Domiciliary Group Mediclaim Policy 2023-24 (Along with Annexure I/II & III).
3. IBAs Retiree Top up with Domiciliary Group Mediclaim Policy 2023-24 (Along with Annexure I & II).
4. IBAs Retiree Top up without Domiciliary Group Mediclaim Policy 2023-24 (Along with Annexure I & II).

B. SOP of Heritage TPA

1. Cashless Procedure (Annexure IV)
2. Reimbursement Procedure (Annexure V)
3. Check list (Annexure VI)
4. Escalation Matrix (Annexure VII)



पंजाब नैशनल बैंक
...भरोसे का प्रतीक !



punjab national bank
...the name you can BANK upon !

मानव संसाधन प्रभाग, प्रधान कार्यालय,
प्लॉट सं 4, सेक्टर 10, द्वारका, नयी दिल्ली
HUMAN RESOURCES DIVISION HEAD OFFICE,
PLOT No. 4, SECTOR 10, DWARKA, NEW DELHI

C. PREMIUM CERTIFICATE

Retirees who desire to obtain a certificate of deduction of premium in IBA's Group Medical Insurance Scheme for retired employees, may obtain the same from Pension Paying branches. All incumbents are advised to issue such certificate to the effect that the premium has been deducted from their accounts after consolidating the amount of premium deducted during the financial year.

All the retirees/ family pensioners may contact their respective Circle Office in case of any issue regarding IBA's Group Medical Policy, further they may raise their grievance as per the Escalation/ contact matrix of the TPA informed earlier.

All are advised to be guided accordingly.

**DEPUTY GENERAL MANAGER
(PARMESH KUMAR)**

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000360	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



ग्राहक का नाम /Customer Name: PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK - RETIREES	ग्राहक आईडी /Customer ID: 9701926962	पैन /PAN: AAACP0165G
पता/ Address: SECTOR 10, PLOT NO. 4 DWARKA, City: SOUTH WEST DELHI - DISTRICT OT, District: SOUTH WEST DELHI, State: DELHI, PIN: 110075. Cell: 8860911188	फोन /Phone:	
	ई-मेल /E-Mail:	

पॉलिसी: 01/11/2023 के 00:00 से 31/10/2024 को मध्य रात्रि तक प्रभावी /Policy Effective from 00:00 hours, on 01/11/2023 to midnight of 31/10/2024			
प्रीमियम/ Premium	₹ 22,24,967.00	कवर नोट संख्या और तिथि/ Cover Note Number and Date	लागू नहीं/NA
CGST	₹ 0.00	प्रस्ताव संख्या और तिथि/Proposal Number and Date	8800211130958246 Dt. 28/10/2023
SGST/UTGST	₹ 0.00		
IGST	₹ 4,00,494.00		
कम:जीएसटी टैडीएस / Less:GST_TDS	₹ 0.00	रसीद संख्या और तिथि/Receipt Number and Date	251100812310002642 Dt. 31/10/2023
पुनर्प्राप्त योग्य स्टाम्प ड्यूटी /Recoverable Stamp Duty	₹ 0.00		
कुल /Total Amount	₹ 26,25,461.00	पछिली पॉलिसी संख्या और समाप्ति तिथि/ Previous Policy Number and Expiry Date	251100502110000296 and Dt.31/10/2022 251100502210000293 and Dt.31/10/2023
(Rupees Twenty Six Lakh Twenty Five Thousand Four Hundred Sixty One Only.)			
Co- Insurance Details: NIC 75.00%,NIA - MUMBAI - 120400 12.50%,OIC - CBO2 - Mumbai - 590000 12.50%.			

LocationAddress:

1)NEW DELHI,,New Delhi - District Others,New Delhi,Delhi,110098.

Number of families:63 Number of Lives covered: 97

SL. No	Coverage	Coverage Description	Sum Insured
1	Standard Cover	Base With Domiciliary	1,26,00,000.00
	अधिक/Excess:		
	Additional Information: NA		

TPA Details: HERITAGE HEALTH TPA PVT LTD - MUMBAI MBRO I, Champion Building, Ground Floor, 15 Parsi Panchayat Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400069 - 400069 Contact No : 22 - 28232503 Fax : 022 - 66716299 Email : heritagemumtpa@bajoria.in.

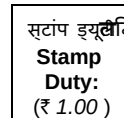
Clauses	As per Annexure I
---------	-------------------

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000360	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



जसिकी गवाही में दनि/ माह /वर्ष को उपरोक्त उल्लेखित कार्यालय पते पर अधोहस्ताक्षरी को वधिवित अधिकृत किया जा रहा है उसके हाथ नर्धारित किए जाएं। यह अनुसूची, संलग्न पॉलिसी, खण्ड, पृष्ठांकन और पॉलिसी शब्दों, जो कंपनी वेबसाईट <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in> पर उपलब्ध है, को एक अनुबंध के रूप में एक साथ पढ़ा जाए तथा कोई भी शब्द या अभिव्यक्ति जिसके लिए यह वशिष्ट अर्थ पॉलिसी या अनुसूची के किसी भी हिस्से में संलग्न किया गया हो, एक ही अर्थ वहन करेगा चाहे जहाँ भी उल्लेखित हो। यह आश्वासन दिया जाता है कि प्रीमियम चेक के अस्वीकृति के मामले में, यह दस्तावेज स्वतः प्रथमकिता नरिस्त हो जाएगी। **IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the undersigned being duly authorized hereunto set his/ her hand at the office address mentioned above, this **23/November/2023**. This schedule, the attached policy, the clauses, the endorsements and policy wordings as available in the website <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in> shall be read together as one contract and any word or expression to which the specific meaning has been attached in any part of this policy or of the schedule shall bear the same meaning wherever it may appear. It is warranted that **IN CASE OF DISHONOUR OF THE PREMIUM CHEQUE, THIS DOCUMENT STANDS AUTOMATICALLY CANCELLED 'AB-INITIO'**

इंश्योरेंसइंडियालिमिटेड



कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी
**For and on behalf of National Insurance
Company Limited**

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता/ **Authorized
Signatory**

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000360	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



अनुलग्नक I / ANNEXURE I – लागू खंडों की सूची/ List of Applicable Clauses

- TERMS & CONDITIONS : Base With Domiciliary Policy
- 1. Family Definition: Retired/Resigned Employee + Spouse only or Widow/Widower.
- 2. Sum Insured for Group Health Insurance on Family Floater basis: 2 Lakhs
- 3. Data: As per annexure attached.
- 4. Base with domiciliary policy will be based on the following MoU dated 19.07.2023

i. Bed charge/room rent/Boarding expenses per day:

Metro/Urban centres-----: Rs.3000 per day
Other centres-----: Rs.2500 per day

ii. ICU charges per day:

Metro/Urban centres-----: Rs. 6000 per day
Other centres ----- : Rs.5000 per day

iii. Standalone ceiling/cap on treatments: -

Treatment	Max. Reimbursement
High fever, typhoid, jaundice, other ailments etc. requiring hospitalization -----	Rs.40,000 max.
Coronary Angiogram -----	Rs.16,000
Angioplasty-----	Rs.100,000
CABG- bypass surgery-----	Rs.200,000
Open heart surgery for valve replacement-----	Rs.200,000
Cataract-----	Rs.30,000
Cost of intra-ocular lens-----	Rs.10,000
Knee replacement-----	Rs.100,000
Lithotripsy-multi sitting- kidney stone removal-----	Rs.35,000
Hip replacement-----	Rs.100,000
Lasik surgery package per eye-----	Rs.15,000
Hernia-----	Rs.40,000
Hydrocele-----	Rs.20,000
Piles/hemorrhoidectomy-----	Rs.30,000
Appendectomy-----	Rs.30,000
Cholecystectomy-----	Rs.40,000
Prostatectomy-----	Rs.40,000
FESS-----	Rs.30,000
Dialysis-----	Rs.2,000

Female Diseases/Surgery -

Hysterectomy-----Rs.40,000
Mastectomy-----Rs.40,000

Cost of implants	Max.
Temporary Pacemaker implantation-----	Rs.30,000
Permanent Pacemaker implantation-----	Rs.40,000
Cost of stent-----	Rs.30,000

In case the patient is to be moved to a hospital/nursing home outside the urban agglomeration/municipal limits, then the expenses incurred on conveyance may be reimbursed at the following rates:

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000360	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



Ambulance Category Ceiling

Non-Cardiac----- Rs.2500
Cardiac----- Rs.5000

Other charges:-

Ventilator or respiratory charges----- Rs.5000 per day + oxygen charges
Oxygen charges----- Rs.100 per hour (Max. Rs.1000 per day)

Physician consultation charges per visit:-

Registration charges-----Rs.200
Consultation/routine visit-----Rs.400
Night visit/emergency visit-----Rs.600

Specialist consultation charges per visit:-

Consultation/Routine day visit-----Rs.500
Consultation with ECG/Night visit/Emergency visit-----Rs.700
Physiotherapy charges-----Rs.300 per day

Charges for Operations (maximum):-

Type	Surgeons Fee	Anaesthesia	Theatre Charges
Minor operation under LA		Rs.5,000	
Minor operation under GA	Rs.5,500	Rs.2,500	Rs.3,000 (fixed)
Major operations	Rs.17,000	Rs.7,000	Rs.7,000 (fixed)
Supra Major operations	Rs.26,000	Rs.9,000	Rs.10,000 (per hour)

Standalone ceilings will not affect claims payable in other procedures covered under the policy.

5. Domiciliary treatment shall be covered up to 10% of Sum Insured of the policy, subject to policy clause no. 3.1 of coverage. The total sum insured of the policy is including the domiciliary limit as stated above.

6. No expenses related to maternity are payable.

7. No corporate buffer is available.

8. For critical illness, hospitalization medical expenses alone are payable. No lump sum fixed benefit is payable.

कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी लिमिटेड/
For and on behalf of National
Insurance Company Limited

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता/ Authorized Signatory

TAX INVOICE

Invoice Serial No: 30154H3CE0000360

Invoice Date: 23/11/2023

Details of Supplier:

National Insurance Company Limited.,
MUMBAI DIVISION XI IInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamshedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020
State : 27 , Maharashtra
GSTIN No : 27AAACN9967E1Z3

Details Of Receiver : PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK - RETIREES

Address : SECTOR 10, PLOT NO. 4 DWARKA
City : SOUTH WEST DELHI - DISTRICT OT,
District: SOUTH WEST DELHI,
State: DELHI,
PIN: 110075.

Place Of Supply State : Delhi
State Code : 7
GSTIN No : 07AAACP0165G1ZR

सैक कोड/ SAC Code	सेवा का विवरण/ Description of Service	कुल/Total(₹)	छूट/ Discount	टैक्स योग्य/ मूल्य/Taxable Value(₹)	सीजीएसटी की राशि/ CGST		एसजीएसटी/यूटीजीएसटी/ SGST/UTGST		आईजीएसटी/IGST		केरला बाढ़ उपकर/Kerala Flood Cess
					दर/Rate	राशि/ Amount(₹)	दर/Rate	राशि/ Amount(₹)	दर/Rate	राशि/ Amount(₹)	राशि/Amount(₹)
997139	Other non-life insurance services (excluding reinsurance services)	22,24,967	0%	22,24,967	0%	0	0%	0	18%	4,00,494	0
TOTAL		22,24,967		22,24,967		0		0		4,00,494	0

कुल इनवॉयस मूल्य (अंकों में)Total Invoice Value (In figures) :
₹ 26,25,461

कुल इनवॉयस मूल्य (शब्दों में)Total Invoice Value (In words) : रूपए/Rupees
Twenty Six Lakh Twenty Five Thousand Four Hundred Sixty One
केवल/Only.

रिवर्स चार्ज के अधीन टैक्स की राशि Amount of Tax Subject to Reverse Charge : No

E.&.O.E

कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी लिमिटेड/ For
and on behalf of National Insurance Company Limited

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता/ Authorized Signatory



Part – II**1 RECITAL CLAUSE**

1.1 Whereas the Proposer designated in the Schedule hereto has by a proposal together with declaration, which shall be the basis of this Contract and is deemed to be incorporated herein, has applied to National Insurance Company Ltd. (here in after called the Company), for the insurance hereinafter set forth, in respect of person(s) named in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the Insured Persons) and has paid the premium as consideration for such insurance.

1.2 OPERATIVE CLAUSE

The Company undertakes that if during the Policy Period stated in the Schedule, any Insured Person(s) shall suffer any illness or disease (hereinafter called Illness) or sustain any bodily injury due to an Accident (hereinafter called Injury), requiring Hospitalisation of such Insured Person(s), for In-Patient Care at any hospital/nursing home (hereinafter called Hospital) or for Day Care Treatment at any Day Care Center, following the Medical Advice of a duly qualified Medical Practitioner, the Company shall indemnify the Hospital or the Insured, Reasonable and Customary Charges incurred for Medically Necessary Treatment towards the Coverage mentioned herein.

Provided further that, the amount payable under the Policy in respect of all such claims during the Policy Period shall be subject to the coverage, terms, exclusions, conditions, definitions and sub limits contained herein as well as shown in the Table of Benefits, and shall not exceed the Sum Insured of the Insured Person as mentioned in the Schedule.

1.3 BASIC COVER:

1.3.1 In the event of any claim becoming admissible under this scheme, the company will pay to the Hospital/Nursing Home or Insured Person the amount of such expenses as would fall under different heads mentioned below and as are reasonably and medically necessary incurred thereof by or on behalf of such insured person but not exceeding the Sum Insured in aggregate mentioned in the Schedule hereto.

A) Room and boarding expenses as provided by the Hospital/Nursing Home not exceeding per day limit as mentioned in the Schedule or the actual amount whichever is less.

B) Intensive care Unit (ICU) expenses not exceeding per day limit as mentioned in the Schedule or actual amount whichever is less.

C) Surgeon, team of surgeons, Assistant surgeon, Anaesthetist, Medical Practitioner Consultants, Specialists Fees.

D) Nursing Charges, Service Charges, IV Administration Charges, Nebulization Charges, RMO Charges, Aesthetic, Oxygen, Blood, Operation Theatre Charges, surgical appliances, OT Consumables, Medicines & Drugs, Dialysis, Chemotherapy, Radiotherapy, Cost of Artificial Limbs, Cost of Prosthetic devices implanted during surgical procedure like pacemaker, Defibrillator Ventilator, Orthopaedic implants, Cochlear Implant, any other implant, Intra-Ocular Lenses, infra



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

cardiac valve replacements, vascular stents, any other valve replacement, Laboratory/Diagnostic tests, X-ray CT Scan, MRI, any other scan and such similar expenses that are medically necessary, or incurred during hospitalization as per the advice of the attending doctor.

E) Hospitalization expenses (excluding cost of organ) incurred on donor in respect of organ transplant to the insured.

1.3.2 Pre-Hospitalization and Post- Hospitalization Expenses – Medical Expenses relevant to the same condition for which the hospitalization is required incurred during the period up to 30 days prior to hospitalization and during the period up to 90 days after the discharge from the hospital. These expenses are admissible only if the primary hospitalization claim is admissible under the policy.

2. Definitions:

2.1 Accident-An accident is a sudden, unforeseen, and involuntary event caused by external, visible and violent means.

2.2 ALTERNATIVE TREATMENTS- Alternative treatments are forms of treatment other than treatment "Allopathic" or "Modern medicine" and includes Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homeopathy in the Indian context.

2.3 ANY ONE ILLNESS will be deemed to mean continuous period of illness and it includes relapse within 45 days from the date of last consultation with the Hospital/Nursing Home where treatment has been taken.

2.4 CANCELLATION defines the terms on which the policy contract can be terminated either by the insurer or the insured person by giving sufficient notice to other which is not lower than a period of fifteen days.

2.5 CASHLESS FACILITY means a facility extended by the insurer to the insured where the payment of the costs of treatment undergone by the insured in accordance with the policy terms and conditions, are directly made to the network provider by the insurer to the extent pre – authorization approved.

2.6 CONGENITAL ANOMALY refers to a condition(s) which is present since birth and which is abnormal with reference to form, structure or position.

1. Internal Congenital Anomaly

Which is not in the visible and accessible parts of the body.

2. External Congenital Anomaly

Which is in the visible and accessible parts of the body.

2.7 CONDITION PRECEDENT shall mean a policy term or condition upon which the Insurer's liability under the policy is conditional.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सोबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

being grace period shall not be reckoned as an interruption in coverage for the purposes of this clause. In case of change in Sum Insured during such uninterrupted coverage, the lowest sum insured would be reckoned for determining continuous coverage.

However, the benefit of Continuous Coverage getting carried over from other policies will not be available for HIV/AIDS coverage.

2.9 DAY CARE CENTRE means any institution established for day care treatment of illness and/or injuries or a medical set – up within a hospital and which has been registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a registered and qualified medical practitioner AND must comply with all minimum criteria as under:

- a. Has qualified nursing staff under its employment.
- b. Has qualified Medical practitioner(s) in charge
- c. Has a fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out.
- d. Maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the Insurance Company's authorized personnel.

2.10 DAY CARE TREATMENT-Day Care Treatment means the medical treatment and / or surgical procedure which is-

- i. Undertaken under General or Local Anesthesia in a hospital/day care centre in less than 24 hours because of technological advancement and
- ii. Which would have otherwise required a hospitalization of more than 24 hours. Treatment normally taken on an outpatient basis is not included in the scope of this definition.

2.11 DEDUCTIBLE is a cost sharing requirement under a Health Insurance Policy that provides that the Insurer will not be liable for a specified rupee amount in case of Indemnity policies and for a specified number of days/hours in case of hospital cash policies which will apply before any benefits are payable by the insurer. A deductible does not reduce the sum insured.

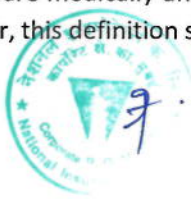
2.12 DENTAL TREATMENT means a treatment related to teeth or structures supporting teeth including examinations, fillings (where appropriate), crowns, extractions and surgery.

2.13 DISCLOSURE TO INFORMATION NORM: The policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact.

2.14 EMERGENCY CARE means management for a severe illness or injury which results in symptoms which occur suddenly and unexpectedly and requires immediate care by a medical practitioner to prevent death or serious long term impairment of the insured person's health.

2.15 EMERGENCY DENTAL TREATMENT means the services or supplies provided by a Licensed dentist, Hospital or other provider that are medically and immediately necessary to treat dental problems resulting from injury. However, this definition shall not include any treatment taken for a pre- existing condition

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2.16 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT means the services or supplies provided by a Physician, Hospital or Licensed provider that are medically necessary to treat any illness or other covered condition that is acute (onset is sudden and unexpected), considered life threatening and one which if left untreated, could deteriorate resulting in serious and irreparable harm.

2.17 GRACE PERIOD means the specified period of time immediately following the premium due date during which a payment can be made to renew or continue a policy in force without loss of continuity benefits such as waiting periods and coverage of pre – existing diseases. Coverage is not available for the period for which no premium is received.

2.18 HOSPITAL/NURSING HOME means any institution established for in-patient care and day care treatment of illness and/or injuries and which has been registered as a Hospital with the local authorities under the Clinical establishments (Registration and Regulation) Act, 2010 or under the enactments specified under the Schedule of Section 56(1) of the said Act OR complies with all minimum criteria as under

- Has qualified nursing staff under its employment round the clock.
- Has at least 10 in-patient beds in towns having a population of less than 10 Lacs and at least 15 in-patient beds in all other places.
- Has a qualified medical Practitioner(s) in charge round the clock.
- Has a fully equipped Operation Theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out.
- Maintains daily records of patients and makes these accessible to the insurance company's authorized personnel.

The term 'Hospital/Nursing Home' shall not include an establishment which is a place of rest, a place for the aged, a place for drug-addicts or place for alcoholics, a hotel or a similar place. For Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homeopathy treatment, hospitalisation expenses are admissible only when the treatment has been undergone in a hospital as defined in clause 3.3 below.

2.19 HOSPITALISATION

Means admission in a Hospital/Nursing Home for a minimum period of 24 In-patient care consecutive "In-patient care" hours except for the specified day care procedures/treatments, where such admission could be for a period of less than 24 consecutive hours.

For the list of these specified day care procedures/treatments, please see 3.4.

Note: Procedures/treatments usually done in outpatient department are not payable under the policy even if admitted/converted as an in-patient in the hospital for more than 24 hours.

2.20 ID CARD means the identity card issued to the insured person by the TPA to avail cashless facility in network provider.

2.21 ILLNESS means a sickness or a disease or pathological condition leading to the impairment

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : पारसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

Note: Procedures/treatments usually done in outpatient department are not payable under the policy even if admitted/converted as an in-patient in the hospital for more than 24 hours.

2.20 ID CARD means the identity card issued to the insured person by the TPA to avail cashless facility in network provider.

2.21 ILLNESS means a sickness or a disease or pathological condition leading to the impairment of normal physiological function which manifests itself during the policy period and requires medical treatment.

(a) Acute Condition-

Acute condition is a disease, illness or injury that is likely to respond quickly to treatment which aims to return the person to his or her state of health immediately before suffering the disease/illness/injury which leads to full recovery

(b) Chronic Condition-

A chronic Condition is defined as a disease, illness, or injury that has one or more of the following characteristics:

- It needs ongoing or long term monitoring through consultations, examinations, check- ups, and/or tests.
- It needs ongoing or long term control or relief of symptoms.
- It requires rehabilitation for the patient or for the patient to be specially trained to cope with it.
- It continues indefinitely.
- It recurs or is likely to recur.

2.22 INJURY means accidental physical bodily harm excluding illness or disease solely and directly caused by external, violent and visible and evident means which is verified and certified by a Medical Practitioner.

2.23 IN-PATIENT CARE means treatment for which the insured person has to stay in a hospital for more than 24 hours for a covered event.

2.24 INSURED PERSON means the employee of the bank and each of the other family members who are covered under this policy as shown in the Schedule.

2.25 INTENSIVE CARE UNIT means an identified section, ward or wing of a hospital which is under the constant supervision of a dedicated Medical Practitioner(s), and which is specially equipped for the continuous monitoring and treatment of patients who are in a critical condition, or require life support facilities and where the level of care and supervision is considerably more sophisticated and intensive than in the ordinary and other wards.

2.26 INTENSIVE CARE (ICU) CHARGES means the amount charged by a Hospital towards ICU expenses which shall include the expenses for ICU bed, general medical support services provided to any ICU patient including monitoring devices, critical care nursing and intensivist charges.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2.27 MEDICAL ADVICE means any consultation or advice from a Medical Practitioner including the issue of any prescription or repeat prescription.

2.28 MEDICAL EXPENSES means those expenses that an insured person has necessarily and actually incurred for medical treatment on account of illness or Accident on the advice of a Medical Practitioner, as long as these are no more than would have been payable if the Insured Person had not been insured and no more than other hospitals or doctors in the same locality would have charged for the same medical treatment.

2.29 MEDICALLY NECESSARY TREATMENT is defined as any treatment, tests, medication, or stay in hospital or part of a stay in a hospital which

- Is required for the medical management of the illness or injury suffered by the insured;
- Must not exceed the level of care necessary to provide safe, adequate and appropriate medical care in scope duration or intensity.
- Must have been prescribed by a Medical Practitioner.
- Must conform to the professional standards widely accepted in international medical practice or by the medical community in India.

2.30 MEDICAL PRACTITIONER: A Medical Practitioner is a person who holds a valid registration from the Medical Council of any State of India or Medical Council of India or Council for Indian medicine or for Homeopathy set up by the Government of India or a State Government and is there by entitled to practice medicine within its jurisdiction, and is acting within the scope and jurisdiction of license.

The term Medical Practitioner would include Physician, Specialist and Surgeon. The registered Medical Practitioner should not be the insured or any member of his family including parents and in-laws.

2.31 NETWORK PROVIDER means the hospital/nursing home or health care providers enlisted by an insurer or by a TPA and insurer together to provide medical services to an insured on payment by a cashless facility. The list of Network Hospitals is maintained by and available with the TPA and the same is subject to amendment from time to time.

PPN-PREFERRED PROVIDER NETWORK means a network of hospitals which have agreed to a cashless packaged pricing for specified planned procedures for the insured person. Updated list of network provider/PPN is available on website of the company (<https://nationalinsurance.co.in/tpa> PPN network hospital) and website of the TPA mentioned in the schedule and is subject to amendment from time to time.

2.32 NON-NETWORKHOSPITALS means any hospital, day care centre or other provider that is not part of the network.

2.33 NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM is the process of notifying a claim to the insurer or TPA within specified timelines through any of the recognized modes of communication.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2.34 OPD (Out-patient) TREATMENT means the one in which the Insured visits a clinic/hospital or associated facility like a consultation room for diagnosis and treatment based on the advice of a Medical Practitioner. The Insured is not admitted as a day care or in-patient.

2.35 PERIOD OF INSURANCE means the period for which this policy is taken and is in force as specified in the Schedule.

2.36 PORTABILITY means transfer by an Individual Health Insurance Policyholder (including family cover) of the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions if he/she chooses to switch from one insurer to another.

2.37 PRE-EXISTING DISEASE means any condition, ailment or injury or related condition(s) for which insured person had signs or symptoms, and/or was diagnosed, and/or received medical advice/treatment within 48 months prior to the first policy issued by the insurer. Any complication arising from pre-existing disease shall be considered as a part of the pre-existing disease.

2.38 PRE-HOSPITALISATION MEDICAL EXPENSES

Relevant medical expenses incurred immediately 30 days before the Insured person is hospitalised provided that

- Such medical expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalization was required; and
- The In-patient Hospitalization claim for such Hospitalization is admissible by us.

2.40 POST HOSPITALISATION MEDICAL EXPENSES

Relevant medical expenses incurred immediately 90 days after the insured person is discharged from the hospital provided that:

- Such Medical expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required; and
- The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by us.

2.41 PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER means clinically significant Psychological or behavioral syndrome that causes significant distress, disability or loss of freedom (and which is not merely a socially deviant behavior or an expected response to a stressful life event) as certified by a Medical Practitioner specialized in the field of Psychiatry after physical examination of the insured person in respect of whom a claim is lodged.

2.42 PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDER means one or more psychological or behavioral problems that adversely and significantly affect the course and outcome of general medical condition or that significantly increase a person's risk of an adverse outcome as certified by a Medical Practitioner specialized in the field of Psychiatry after Physical examination of the insured person in respect of whom a claim is lodged.

2.43 QUALIFIED NURSE means a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing Council of India or the Nursing Council of any State in India.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

2.44 REASONABLE AND CUSTOMARY CHARGES

Reasonable and Customary charges mean the charges for services or supplies, which are the standard charges for the specific provider and consistent with the prevailing charges in the geographical area for identical or similar services, taking into account the nature of illness/injury involved.

2.45 RENEWAL defines the terms on which the contract of insurance can be renewed on mutual consent with a provision of grace period for treating the renewal continuous for the purpose of all waiting periods.

2.46 ROOM RENT shall mean the amount charged by a hospital for the Occupancy of a bed on per day (24 hours) basis and shall include associated medical expenses.

2.47 SUM INSURED is the maximum amount of coverage under this policy opted for all insured persons shown in the schedule.

2.48 SURGERY OR SURGICAL PROCEDURE means manual and /or operative procedure(s) required for treatment of an illness or injury, correction of deformities and defects, diagnosis and cure of diseases, relief of suffering or prolongation of life, performed in a Hospital or Day Care Centre by a Medical Practitioner.

2.49 THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR (TPA) means any person who is registered under the IRDAI (Third Party Administrators-Health Services) Regulations 2016 notified by the Authority, and is engaged for a fee or remuneration by an insurance company, for the purposes of providing health services as defined in those.

2.50 UNPROVEN/EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENT means any treatment including drug experimental therapy which is not based on established medical practice in India.

2.51 WE/OUR/US/COMPANY means NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

3 ADDITIONALCOVERAGES:**3.1 DOMICILIARY TREATMENT:**

Medical expenses incurred in case of the following diseases which need domiciliary treatment as may be certified by the attending medical practitioner and /or bank's medical officer shall be deemed as hospitalization expenses and reimbursed **to the extent of 10% subject to the overall limit of Sum Insured under the policy:**

1. Accidents of Serious Nature
2. Addison's Disease
3. All Animal/reptile/insect bite or sting
4. All Seizure disorders
5. Any organ related (chronic) condition
6. Aplastic Anemia
7. Arthritis
8. Autoimmune Myositis

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

9. Autoimmune vasculitis
10. Cancer
11. Cardiac Ailments
12. Celiac Disease
13. Cerebral Palsy
14. Chronic obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Bronchitis, Asthma
15. Chronic Pancreatitis
16. Connective tissue disorder
17. Diabetes and its complications (including Type 1 Diabetes)
18. Diphtheria
19. Epidermolysis bullosa
20. Exp. incurred on radiotherapy & chemotherapy in treatment of cancer and leukaemia
21. Glaucoma
22. Grave's Disease
23. Growth disorders
24. Haemorrhages caused by accidents
25. Hashimoto's Thyroiditis
26. Hemophilia
27. Hepatitis -B, Hepatitis-C
28. Hypertension
29. Hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism
30. Inflammatory Bowel Disease
31. Kidney Ailment
32. Leprosy
33. Leukemia
34. Malaria
35. Multiple Sclerosis/Motor Neuron Disease
36. Muscular dystrophies
37. Myasthenia gravis
38. Non – Alcoholic Cirrhosis of Liver
39. Osteoporosis
40. Paralysis
41. Parkinson's Diseases
42. Pernicious Anemia
43. Physiotherapy
44. Pleurisy
45. Polio
46. Psoriasis/Psoriatic Arthritis
47. Psychiatric disorder including Schizophrenia and Psychotherapy
48. Purpura
49. Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA)
50. Sickle cell disease, systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)
51. Sjogren's Syndrome
52. Sleep apnea syndrome (not related to obesity)
53. Status asthmaticus, sequelae of meningitis
54. Swine flu
55. System Lupus Erythematosus
56. Thalassemia
57. Third Degree burns
58. Thrombo embolism venous thrombosis/venous thrombo embolism (VTE)

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

59. Tuberculosis
60. Tumor
61. Typhoid
62. Ulcerative Colitis
63. Varicose veins
64. Venous Thrombosis (not caused by smoking)
65. Wilson's disease
66. All strokes leading to paralysis.

The cost of medicines, investigations, and consultations etc. In respect of domiciliary treatment shall be reimbursed for the period stated by the specialist and/or the attending doctor and/or the bank's medical officer, in Prescription duly supported by relevant investigation reports wherever necessary. If no period stated, the prescription for the purpose of reimbursement shall be valid for a period not exceeding 90 days.

3.2 Domiciliary Hospitalisation means medical treatment for a period exceeding 3 days for such an illness/disease/injury which in the normal course would require care and treatment at a hospital but is actually taken while confined at home under any of the following circumstances:

- A) The condition of the patient is such that he/she is not a condition to be removed to a hospital or
- B) The patient takes treatment at home on account of non-availability of room in a hospital.

3.3 Alternative Treatment- Subject to the condition that the hospitalisation expenses are admissible only when the treatment has been undergone in:

- a. Central or State Government AYUSH Hospital; or
- b. Teaching hospital attached to AYUSH College recognized by the Central Government/Central Council of Indian Medicine/Central Council for Homeopathy; or
- c. AYUSH Hospital, standalone or co-located with in-patient healthcare facility of any recognized system of medicine, registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a qualified registered AYUSH *Medical Practitioner* and must comply with all the following criterion:

- i. Having at least 5 in-patient beds;
- ii. Having qualified AYUSH *Medical Practitioner* in charge round the clock;
- iii. Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
- iv. Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

Company's Liability for all claims admitted in respect of any/ill insured person/s during the period of insurance shall not exceed the Sum Insured stated in the schedule.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

3.4 Expenses on Hospitalization for minimum period of a day are admissible. However, this time limit is not applied to specific treatments, such as

1	Adenoidectomy	21	Haemo dialysis
2	Appendectomy	22	Fissurectomy/Fistulectomy
3	Ascitic/Pleural tapping	23	Mastoidectomy
4	Auroplasty not Cosmetic in nature	24	Hydrocele Surgeries
5	Coronary/Renal Angiography	25	Hysterectomy
6	Coronary angioplasty	26	Inguinal/ventral/mbilical/femoral hernia surgeries
7	Dental Surgery	27	Parental Chemotherapy
8	D&C	28	Polypectomy
9	Excision of cyst/granuloma/lump/tumor	29	Septoplasty
10	Eye Surgery	30	Piles/Fistula Surgeries
11	Fracture including hairline fracture/dislocation	31	Prostate surgeries
12	Radiotherapy	32	Sinusitis surgeries
13	Chemotherapy	33	Tonsillectomy
14	Lithotripsy	34	Liver aspiration
15	Incision and drainage of abscess	35	Sclerotherapy
16	Varicocelelectomy	36	Varicose Vein Ligation
17	Wound Suturing	37	All scopies along with biospies
18	FESS	38	Lumbar puncture
19	Operations/Micro Surgical operations on the nose, mouth, middle ear/internal ear, tongue, face, tonsils & adenoids, salivary ducts, breast, skin & subcutaneous tissues, Digestive tract, female/male sexual organs.	39	Treatment for Age related Macular Degeneration (ARMD) and Intra Vitreal injections for eye disorders other than ARMD also.
20	Approved targeted therapies for treatment of - Cancer in day care and on standalone basis. (Immunotherapy – Monoclonal Antibody Cancer treatment on standalone basis).	----	

This condition will also apply in case of stay in hospital of less than a day provided –

- 3.4.1 The treatment is undertaken under General or Local Anesthesia in a hospital/day care Centre in less than a day because of technological advancement and
- 3.4.2 Which would have otherwise required hospitalisation of more than a day



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

3.5 AMBULANCE CHARGES

In case the patient is to be moved to a hospital/nursing home outside the urban agglomeration/municipal limits, then the expenses incurred on conveyance may be reimbursed at the following rates:

Ambulance Category	Ceiling
Non-Cardiac	Rs.2500
Cardiac	Rs.5000

3.6 PRE EXISTING DISEASES/AILMENTS

Pre-existing diseases are covered under the scheme from day one.

3.7 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

Expenses for treatment of congenital internal/external diseases, defects anomalies are covered under the policy.

3.8 PSYCHIATRIC DISEASES

Expenses for treatment of psychiatric and psychosomatic diseases will be payable with or without hospitalisation up to the sum insured.

3.9 ADVANCED MEDICAL TREATMENT

New advanced medical procedures approved by the appropriate authority e.g. Laser surgery, stem cell therapy for treatment of a disease is payable on hospitalization /day care surgery.

3.10 Treatments taken for accidents can be payable even on OPD basis in a hospital upto Sum Insured.

3.11 TAXES AND OTHER CHARGES

All Taxes, Surcharges, Service charges, Registration charges, Admission Charges, Nursing, and Administration charges to be payable. Charges for diapers and sanitary pads are payable if necessary as part of treatment. Charges for hiring a nurse/attendant during hospitalisation will be payable only in case of recommendation from treating doctor in case ICU/CCU, Neo natal nursing care or any other case where the patient is critical and requiring special care.

3.12 Treatment for Genetic disorder and stem cell therapy is covered under the scheme.

3.13 Treatment for Age related Muscular Degeneration (ARMD), treatment such as Rotational Field Quantum Magnetic Resonance (RFQMR), Enhanced External Counter Pulsation (EECP) and related treatments are covered under the scheme. Treatment for all neurological/macular degenerative disorders shall be covered under the scheme.

3.14 Rental charges for external and/or durable medical equipment used for diagnosis and/or treatment including CPAP, CAPD, Bi-PAP, Infusion pump and related equipment will be covered under the scheme. However, purchase of the above equipment to be subsequently used at home in exceptional cases on medical advice shall be covered.

3.15 Ambulatory devices i.e walker, crutches, belts, collars, caps ,splints ,braces, stockings, elasto crepe bandages, external orthopaedic pads, sub cutaneous insulin pump, Diabetic foot wear, Glucometer (including glucose test strips) /Nebulizer/prosthetic device/Thermometer, alpha/water bed and similar items will be covered under the scheme.

3.16 PHYSIOTHERAPY CHARGES: Physiotherapy charges shall be covered for the period specified by the medical practitioner even if taken at home.

All claims admitted in respect of any/all insured person/s during the period of insurance shall not exceed the sum insured stated in the schedule and Corporate Buffer if allocated.

4. EXCLUSIONS:

The company shall not be liable to make any payment under the policy in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by the insured person in connection with or in respect of:

4.1. Investigation & Evaluation

- a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for diagnostics and evaluation purposes only are excluded.
- b) Any diagnostic expenses which are not related or not incidental to the current diagnosis and treatment are excluded.

4.2. Rest Cure, Rehabilitation and Respite Care

- a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for enforced bed rest and not for receiving treatment.

This also includes:

- i. Custodial care either at home or in a nursing facility for personal care such as help with activities of daily living such as bathing, dressing, moving around either by skilled nurses or assistant or non-skilled persons.
- ii. Any services for people who are terminally ill to address physical, social, emotional and spiritual needs.

4.3 Change-of-Gender Treatments

Expenses related to any treatment, including surgical management, to change characteristics of the body to those of the opposite sex.

4.4 Stay in Hospital which is not Medically Necessary.

4.5 Self-Inflicted Injury

Treatment for intentional self-inflicted injury, attempted suicide.

4.6 Birth control, Sterility and Infertility

Expenses related to sterility and infertility. This includes: i. Any type of sterilization ii. Assisted Reproduction services including artificial insemination and advanced reproductive technologies such as IVF, ZIFT, GIFT, ICSI iii. Gestational Surrogacy iv. Reversal of sterilization

नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906GG01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

4.7 Refractive Error

Expenses related to the treatment for correction of eye sight due to refractive error less than 7.5 dioptries.

4.8 Unproven Treatments

Expenses related to any unproven treatment, services and supplies for or in connection with any treatment. Unproven treatments are treatments, procedures or supplies that lack significant medical documentation to support their effectiveness.

4.9 Drug/Alcohol Abuse

Treatment for, Alcoholism, drug or substance abuse or any addictive condition and consequences thereof

4.10 Non Prescription Drug

Drugs not supported by a prescription, private nursing charges, referral fee to family physician, Outstation doctor/surgeon/ consultants' fees and similar expenses (as listed in respective Annexure -I).

4.11 Home Visit Charges

Home visit charges during Pre and Post Hospitalisation of doctor, aya, attendant and nurse.

4.12 Breach of Law

Expenses for treatment directly arising from or consequent upon any Insured Person committing or attempting to commit a breach of law with criminal intent.

4.13 Injury/disease directly or indirectly caused by or attributable to war, invasion, Act of Foreign Enemy, War like operations (whether war be declared or not); Nuclear radiation/weapon/materials.**4.14**

- Circumcision unless necessary for treatment of a disease not excluded hereunder or as may be necessitated due to an accident.
- Vaccination or Inoculation
- Change of life or cosmetic or aesthetic treatment of any description is not covered.
- Plastic surgery other than as may be necessitated due to an accident or as part of any illness.

4.15 Cost of spectacles and contact lenses, hearing aids, other than Intra-Ocular Lenses and Cochlear Implant.**4.16 Dental treatment or surgery of any kind which are done in a dental clinic and those that are cosmetic in nature.**

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906GG01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

- 4.17** Convalescence, rest cure, obesity treatment and its complications including morbid obesity, Venereal disease and use of intoxication drugs/alcohol.
- 4.18** All expenses arising out of any condition directly or indirectly caused to or associated with Human T Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III (HTLB – III) or Lymphadenopathy Associated Virus (LAV) or the Mutants Derivative or Variation Deficiency Syndrome or any syndrome of a similar kind commonly referred to as AIDS.
- 4.19** Charges incurred at hospital/nursing home primarily for diagnosis x ray or laboratory examinations or other diagnostic studies not consistent with diagnosis and treatment of positive existence of any ailment, sickness or injury for which confinement is required at a Hospital/Nursing Home unless recommended by the attending doctor.
- 4.20** Expenses on vitamins and tonics unless forming part of treatment for injury or diseases as certified the attending physician.
- 4.21** All non-medical expenses including convenience items for personal comfort such as charges for telephone, television, barber or beauty devices, diet charges, baby food, cosmetics, tissue paper, diapers, sanitary pads, toiletry items and similar incidental expenses unless and otherwise necessitated during the course of treatment.
- 4.22** Critical Illness diagnosed before the commencement of the policy are not covered.
- 4.23** Expenses on purchase of medicine not supported by bills/receipts/cash memos without valid GST Number of the issuer of such bills/receipts/cash memos.
- 4.24** Maternity expenses: Treatment arising from or traceable to pregnancy/childbirth including caesarean section, miscarriage, surrogate or vicarious pregnancy, abortion or complications thereof including changes in chronic conditions arising out of pregnancy other than ectopic pregnancy which may be established by medical reports

5. Claims Procedure

A. Claims Administration and Process

It shall be the condition precedent to admission of our Liability under this policy that the terms and conditions of making payment of premium on full or in time in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by you or any Insured Person, are fulfilled including complying with the following in relation to claims ;

1. On the occurrence or discovery of any illness or injury that may give rise to a claim under this policy, the claims procedure set out below shall be followed.
2. The treatment should be taken as per the advice, directions and guidance of the treating medical practitioner. Any failure to follow such advice, directions and guidance will prejudice the claim.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

3. The insured person must submit to medical examination by our medical practitioner in case requested by us and at our cost, as often as we consider reasonable and necessary and we/our representatives must be permitted to inspect the medical and hospitalisation records pertaining to the insured person's treatment and to investigate the circumstances pertaining to the claim.
4. We and our representatives must be given all reasonable cooperation in investigating the claim in order to assess our liability and quantum in respect of the claim.

Notification of Claim

Upon the happening of any event which may give rise to any claim under this policy, the insured or insured's representative shall notify the TPA in writing by letter, email, fax providing all relevant information relating to claim including plan of treatment, policy number etc. within prescribed time limit.

Notification of Claim in case of Cashless facility	TPA must be informed:
In the event of planned hospitalisation	At least 72 hours prior to the insured person's admission to network provider/ PPN hospital
In the event of emergency hospitalisation	Within 24 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/PPN hospital.

Notification of Claim in case of Reimbursement	TPA must be informed:
In the event of planned hospitalisation	Within 48 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/non network/ PPN hospital
In the event of emergency hospitalisation	Within 48 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/ non network /PPN hospital.

B. Procedure for cashless claims

1. Cashless facility for treatment shall be available to insured in network hospitals only.
2. Treatment may be taken in a network provider/PPN and is subject to pre authorization by the TPA. Booklet containing list of network providers/PPN hospitals shall be provided by the TPA. Updated list of network provider/PPN is available on website of the company (<https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/en/health-insurance/city-wise-list-ppn-hospitals>) and the TPA mentioned in the schedule
3. Call the TPA's toll free phone number provided on the health ID card for intimation of claim and related assistance. Inform the ID number for easy reference.
4. On admission in the network provider/PPN, produce the ID card issued by the TPA at the hospital helpdesk. Cashless request form available with the network provider/PPN and TPA shall be completed and sent to TPA for authorization. Each request for pre authorization must

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

be through duly completed standard pre-authorization format including the following details:

- i. The health card which the insurer or the associated TPA has issued to the insured person supported with KYC documents;
- ii. The Policy Number;
- iii. Name of the Policy/ Number/Employer;
- iv. Name and address of insured person/Employee/member in respect of whom the request is being made;
- v. Nature of the illness/injury and the treatment/surgery required;
- vi. Name and address of the attending Medical Practitioner;
- vii. Hospital where the treatment/surgery is proposed to be taken;
- viii. Proposed date of admission;

5. If these details are not provided in full or sufficient or are insufficient for the associated TPA to consider the request, the associated TPA will request additional information or documentation in respect of that request.
6. When the associated TPA has obtained sufficient details to access the request, the associated TPA will issue the authorisation letter specifying the specified amount, any specific limitation on the claim, applicable deductibles, and non-payable items if applicable, or We may reject the request for pre-authorisation specifying reason for the rejection.
7. The TPA upon getting cashless request form and related medical information from the insured person/network hospital/PPN shall issue pre-authorisation letter to the hospital after verification.
8. Once the request for pre-authorisation has been granted, the treatment must take place within 15 days of the pre-authorisation date at a Network Provider and pre-authorisation shall be valid only if all the details of the authorised treatment, including dates, hospitals and locations match with the details of the actual treatment received. For Hospitalisation where Cashless Facility is pre-authorised by the associated TPA, the associated TPA will make the payment of the amounts assessed to be due directly to the Network Provider.
9. In the event that the cost of hospitalisation exceeds the authorised limits as mentioned in the authorisation letter:
 - a. The network provider shall request us for an enhancement of authorization limit as described under section 5.B including details of the specific circumstances which have led to the need for increase in the previously authorised limit. We will verify the eligibility and evaluate the request for enhancement on the availability of further limits.
 - b. We shall accept or decline such request for enhancement of pre-authorised limit for enhancement
 In the event of any change in the diagnosis, plan of Treatment, cost of Treatment during Hospitalisation to the insured person, the network provider shall obtain a fresh authorisation letter from us in accordance with the process described under 5.B above.
10. At the time of discharge, the insured person shall verify and sign the discharge papers and pay for non-medical and inadmissible expenses.



नेशनल इन्श्योरन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

11. At the time of discharge:

- a. The Network Provider may forward a final request for authorisation for any residual amount to the TPA along with the discharges summary and the detailed bill break up in accordance with the process described at 5.B above.
- b. Upon receipt of the final authorisation letter from TPA, the insured person may be discharged by the Network Provider.

Note: (Applicable to 5 B): Cashless facility for hospitalisation expenses shall be limited exclusively to Medical Expenses incurred for treatment undertaken in a Network Provider/PPN hospital for Illness Injury/Accident/Critical Illness as the case which may be which are covered under the policy. For all cashless authorisation, the insured person, will in any event be required to settle all non-admissible expenses, expenses above specified Sub Limits (if applicable), Co-Payments and/or opted Deductible (Per Claim/Aggregate/Corporate) (if applicable), directly with the hospital.

12. The TPA reserves the right to deny pre-authorisation in case the insured person is unable to provide the relevant medical details. Denial of a pre-authorisation request is in no way to be construed as denial of treatment or denial of coverage. The insured person may get the treatment as per treating doctor's advice and submit the claim documents to the TPA for possible reimbursement.
13. Claims for pre hospitalisation and post hospitalisation will be settled on a reimbursement basis on production of cash receipts.

C. Procedure for reimbursement of claims

In non-network hospitals payment must be made upfront and for reimbursement of claims the insured person may submit the necessary documents to TPA (if claim is processed by TPA)/the bank's office authorised to deal with Health Claims within the prescribed time limit. For all claims for which Cashless Facilities have not been pre-authorised or for which treatment has not been taken at a Network Provider, We shall be given written notice of the claim along with the following details within the timelines as mentioned for reimbursement claims in B above:

- i. The Policy Number;
- ii. Name of the Policy Number/Employer;
- iii. Name and address of Insured person/Employee/member in respect of whom the request is being made;
- iv. Health Card, photo ID, KYC documents;
- v. Nature of illness or injury and the treatment/Surgery taken;
- vi. Name and address of the attending medical practitioner;
- vii. Hospital where treatment/surgery was taken;
- viii. Date of Admission and Date of Discharge;
- ix. Any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/Injury/Hospitalisation;
- x. Duly completed claim form



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



D. Documents

1. The claim is to be supported with the following original documents and submitted within the prescribed time limit.
 - i. Duly completed claim form
 - ii. Photo ID and Age Proof
 - iii. Health Card, Policy copy, Photo ID and KYC documents
 - iv. Attending medical practitioner's/surgeon's certificate regarding diagnosis/ nature of operation performed along with date of diagnosis, investigation test reports etc. supported by the prescription from attending medical practitioner
 - v. Original discharge card/day care summary/transfer summary
 - vi. Original final hospital bill with all original deposit and final payment receipt
 - vii. Original invoice with payment receipt and implant stickers for all implants used during surgeries i.e. lens sticker and invoice in cataract surgery, stent invoice and sticker in Angioplasty surgery
 - viii. All previous consultation papers indicating history and treatment details for current ailment
 - ix. All original diagnostic reports (including imaging and laboratory) along with Medical Practitioner's prescription and bill/invoice with receipt from diagnostic centre.
 - x. All original medicine/pharmacy bills along with medical practitioner's prescription;
 - xi. MLC /FIR copy- in Accidental case only;
 - xii. Copy of death summary and copy of death certificate (in death claims only);
 - xiii. Pre and post-operative imaging reports-in Accidental cases only;
 - xiv. Copy of indoor case papers with nursing sheet detailing medical history of the Insured Person, treatment details and the Insured Person's progress;

Note

In the event of a claim lodged as per Settlement under multiple policies clause and the original documents having been submitted to the other insurer, the company may accept the duly certified documents listed under condition 5.C. & 5.D. And claim settlement advice duly certified by the other insurer subject to satisfaction of the company.

2. Time limit for submission of documents

Type of claim	Time limit for submission of documents to company/TPA
Where Cashless Facility has been authorised	Immediately after discharge.
Reimbursement of hospitalization and pre-hospitalisation expenses (limited to 30 days)	Within 30 (Thirty) days of date of discharge from hospital
Reimbursement of post hospitalisation expenses (limited to 90 days)	Within 30 (thirty) days from completion of post hospitalisation treatment.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

Note: Waiver of this condition may be considered in extreme case of hardship where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Company that under the circumstances in which the insured was placed it was not possible for him or any other person to give such notice or file claim within the prescribed time- limit.

3. The insured Person shall also give the TPA/Company such additional information and assistance as the TPA/Company may require in dealing with the claim including an authorisation to obtain Medical and other records from the hospital, lab, etc.
4. All the documents submitted to TPA shall be electronically collected by us for settlement and denial of the claims by the appropriate authority.

E. Scrutiny of Claim Documents

- a. The TPA shall scrutinize the claim form and the accompanying documents. Any deficiency in the documents shall be intimated to the Insured Person/Network Provider as the case may be within 7 working days of submission of documents. If the deficiency in the necessary claim documents is not met or are partially met in 10 working days, The TPA will send a maximum of 3 (three) reminders. We may, at our sole discretion, decide to deduct the amount of claim for which deficiency is intimated to the Insured Person and settle the claim if we observe that such a claim is otherwise valid under the Policy.
- b. In case a reimbursement claim is received when a pre-authorization letter has been issued, before approving such a claim, a check will be made with the Network Provider whether the pre-authorization has been utilized as well as whether the Insured Person has settled all the dues with the Network Provider. Once such check and declaration is received from the Network Provider, the case will be processed.
- c. The Pre-Hospitalization Medical Expenses Cover claim and Post-Hospitalization Medical Expenses Cover claim shall be processed only after decision of the main Hospitalization claim.

F. Claim Assessment

Insurer will pay the fixed or indemnity amount as specified in the applicable Base of Optional Cover in accordance with the terms of the Policy.

Insurer will assess all admissible claims under the Policy in the following progressive order:

- a. If any Sub Limit on Medical Expenses are applicable as specified in the Policy Schedule/Certificate of Insurance, our liability to make payment shall be limited to the extent of the applicable Sub Limit for that Medical Expense.
- b. Opted Deductible (Pre Claim/ Aggregate/ Corporate), if any, shall be applicable on the amount payable by Us after applying (i), and (ii) above.
- c. Co-Payments if any, shall be applicable on the amount payable by us after applying (i), and (ii).

The Claim amount assessed under Section 5.F (i), (ii) and (iii) will be deducted from the following amounts in the following progressive order after applying Sub Limit.

- Sum Insured



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

G. Claim Settlement

1. On receipt of the final document(s), the company shall within a period of 24 (Twenty Four) days offer a settlement of the claim to the insured person.
2. In the cases of delay in the payment, the company shall pay interest from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim at a rate that is 2%(Two percent) above the bank rate prevalent at the beginning of the financial year in which the claim is paid.
3. However, where the circumstances of a claim warrant an investigation in the opinion of the company, it shall initiate and complete such investigation at the earliest, in any case not later the 30 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document. In such cases, Insurer shall settle the claim within 45 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document.
4. In case of delay beyond stipulated 45 days the company shall be liable to pay interest at a rate 2% above the bank rate prevalent at the beginning of the financial year in which the claim is paid, from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim.
5. The payment of the amount due shall be made by the company, upon acceptance of an offer of settlement as stated above by the insured person, within 7(Seven) days from the date of acceptance of the offer.
6. A claim, which is not covered under the policy cover and conditions, can be rejected.

H. Rejection/ Repudiation of Claim

- a. If the company, for any reasons, decides to reject/repudiate –a claim under the policy, we shall communicate to the insured person in writing explicitly mentioning the grounds for rejection/repudiation and within a period of 30 (thirty) days from the receipt of the final document(s) of investigation report (if any), as the case may be. Where a rejection is communicated by the Company, the Insured Person may, is so desired, within 15 days from the date of receipt of the claims decision represent to the Company for reconsideration of the decision.
- b. In case of rejection of claims, it would go through a committee setup of the Bank, Third Party Administrator and National Insurance Co. Ltd. unless rejected by the committee in real time the claim should not be rejected.

I. Claim Payment Terms

- I. **We shall have no liability to make payment of a claim under the Policy in respect of an Insured Person once the Sum Insured for that Insured Person is exhausted.**
- II. All claims will be payable in India and in Indian rupees.
- III. We are not obligated to make payment for any claim or that part of any claim that could have been avoided or reduced if the Insured Person could have reasonably minimized



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

the costs incurred, or that is brought about or contributed to by the Insured Person by failing to follow the directions, Medical Advice of guidance provided by a Medical Practitioner.

- IV. The Sum insured opted under the Policy shall be reduced by the amount payable/ paid under the Policy terms and conditions and any optional covers applicable under the Policy and only the balance shall be available as the Sum Insured for the unexpired Policy Period.
- V. If the Insured Person suffers a relapse within 45 days from the date of discharge from the Hospital for which a claim has been made, then such relapse shall be deemed to be part of the same claim and all the limits for "Any one illness" under this Policy shall be applied as if they were under a single claim.
- VI. For Cashless claims, the payment shall be made to the Network Provider whose discharge would be complete and final.
- VII. For Reimbursement claims, the payment shall be made to the Insured person. In the unfortunate event of the Insured person's death, we will pay the Nominee (as named in the Policy Schedule/ Certificate of Insurance) and in case of no Nominee, to the legal heir who holds a succession certificate of indemnity bond to that effect, whichever is available and whose discharge shall be treated as full and final discharge of Our liability under the Policy.
- J. Claims will be managed through the same Office of the Bank from where it is managed at Present. The Third Party Administrator will be setting up a help desk at that office and supporting the bank in clearing all the claims on real time basis.

6 CONDITIONS

6.1 Disclosure of Information

The Policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis description or non-disclosure of any material fact by the Proposer. (Explanation: "Material facts" for the purpose of this policy shall mean all relevant information sought by the company in the proposal form and other connected documents to enable it to take informed decision in the context of underwriting the risk)

6.2 Condition Precedent to Admission of Liability

The terms and conditions of the Policy must be fulfilled by the Insured Person for the Company to make any payment for claim(s) arising under the Policy.

6.3 Communication

- i. All communication should be made in writing.
- ii. For Policies serviced by TPA, ID card, PPN/Network Provider related issues to be communicated to the TPA at the address mentioned in the Schedule. For claim serviced by the Company, the Policy related issues to be communicated to the Policy issuing office of the Company at the address mentioned in the Schedule.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

- iii. Any change of address, state of health or any other change affecting any of the Insured Person, shall be communicated to the Policy issuing office of the Company at the address mentioned in the Schedule.
- iv. The Company or TPA shall communicate to the Proposer/ Insured Person at the address mentioned in the Schedule.

6.4 Physical Examination

Any Medical Practitioner authorised by the Company shall be allowed to examine the Insured Person in the event of any alleged Illness/Injury requiring Hospitalisation when and as often as the same may reasonably be required on behalf of the Company.

6.5 Fraud

If any claim made by the Insured Person, is in any respect fraudulent, or if any false statement, or declaration is made or used in support thereof, or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by the Insured Person or anyone acting on his/her behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy, all benefits under this Policy and the premium paid shall be forfeited. Any amount already paid against claims made under this Policy but which are found fraudulent later shall be repaid by all recipient(s)/policyholder(s), who has made that particular claim, who shall be jointly and severally liable for such repayment to the Company. For the purpose of this clause, the expression "fraud" means any of the following acts committed by the Insured Person or by his agent or the Hospital/doctor/any other party acting on behalf of the Insured Person, with intent to deceive the Company or to induce the Company to issue an Insurance Policy:

- a) The suggestion, as a fact of that which is not true and which the Insured Person does not believe to be true;
 - b) The active concealment of a fact by the Insured Person having knowledge or belief of the fact;
 - c) any other act fitted to deceive; and
 - d) any such act or omission as the law specially declares to be fraudulent
- The Company shall not repudiate the claim and/or forfeit the policy benefits on the ground of Fraud, if the Insured Person/ beneficiary can prove that the misstatement was true to the best of his knowledge and there was no deliberate intention to suppress the fact or that such misstatement of or suppression of material fact are within the knowledge of the Company.

6.6 Territorial Limit

All medical treatment for the purpose of this policy will have to be taken in India only.

6.7 Medical expenses incurred under two policy periods

If the claim event falls within two policy periods, the claim shall be paid taking into consideration the available Sum insured under the expiring policy only. Sum insured of the renewed policy will not be considered for the claim event which has commenced in the expiring policy.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

6.8 Renewal of Policy

The policy shall ordinarily be renewable except on grounds of fraud, misrepresentation by the insured person.

- The company shall endeavour to give notice for renewal. However, the company is not under obligation to give any notice for renewal.
- Renewal shall not be denied on the ground that the insured person had made acclaim or claims in the preceding policy years.
- Request for renewal along with requisite premium shall be received by the company before the end of the policy period.
- After the end of the policy period, the policy can be renewed within the Grace Period of 30 days to maintain continuity benefits without break in policy. Cover age is not available during the grace period.
- No Loading shall apply on renewals based on individual claims experience.

6.9 Guideline for Addition of members:-

Mid-term additions are allowed only for employees retired from their service during currency of the policy subject to intimation received within 30 days.

6.10 Cancellation:

- The Company may cancel the policy at any time on grounds of misrepresentation non-disclosure of material facts, fraud by the insured person by giving 15 days' written notice. There would be no refund of premium on cancellation on grounds of misrepresentation, non-disclosure of material facts or fraud
- The policyholder may cancel this policy by giving 15 days' written notice and in such an event, the Company shall refund premium for the unexpired policy period as detailed below. Notwithstanding anything contained herein or otherwise, no refunds of premium shall be made in respect of Cancellation where, any claim has been admitted or has been lodged or any benefit has been availed by the insured person under the policy.

Period of risk	Rate of premium to be charged
Up to 1 month	1/4 of the annual rate
Up to 3 months	1/2 of the annual rate
Up to 6 months	3/4 of the annual rate
Exceeding 6 months	Full annual rate

6.11 Territorial Jurisdiction

The All disputes or differences under or in relation to the Policy shall be determined by the Indian court and according to Indian law.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

6.12 Maintenance of member Records

The Insured shall throughout the period of insurance keep and maintain a proper record of register containing the names of all the Insured persons and other relevant details as are normally kept in any institution/ Organization. The Insured shall declare to the company any additions in the number of Insured persons as and when arising during the period of insurance and shall pay the additional premium as agreed.

It is hereby agreed and understood that, this insurance being a Group Policy availed by the Insured covering Members, the benefit thereof would not be available to member who cease to be part of the group for any reason whatsoever.

6.13 Low Claim Ratio Discount (Bonus)

Low Claim Ratio Discount at the following scale will be allowed on the total premium at renewal only depending upon the incurred claim ratio for the entire group Insured under the Group Mediclaim Insurance Policy for the preceding 3 completed years excluding the year immediately preceding the date of renewal where the Group Mediclaim Insurance Policy has not been in force for 3 completed years, such shorter period of completed years excluding the year immediately preceding the date of renewal will be taken in to account.

Incurred Claim Ratio under the Policy	Discount
Above 70%	Nil
66-70%	2.50%
61-65%	5%
56-60%	10%
51-55%	15%
41-50%	25%
31-40%	35%
21-30%	40%
Not exceeding 20%	50%

6.14 Arbitration

If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid under the policy (liability being otherwise admitted) such difference shall independently of all other questions be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within 30 days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising of two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute/difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators and arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the arbitration and conciliation Act, 1996.

It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be referable to arbitration as herein before provided, if the company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of this policy.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

It is hereby expressly stipulated and declared that it shall be a condition precedent to any right of action or suit upon this policy that award by such arbitrator/arbitrators of the amount of the loss or damage shall be first obtained.

6.15 Disclaimer

If the company shall disclaim liability to the Insured Person for any claim hereunder and if the Insured Person shall not within twelve (12) calendar months from the date of receipt of the notice of such disclaimer notify the Company in writing that he does not accept such disclaimer and intends to recover his claim from the Company, then the claim shall for all purposes be deemed to have been abandoned and shall not thereafter be recoverable hereunder.

6.16 IRDA Regulations

This policy is subject to Provisions of Insurance Act, 1938, IRDAI (health Insurance) Regulations 2016 and IRDA (protection of policyholder's interest) Regulations 2017 as amended from time to time.

6.17 Grievance Redressal

In case of any grievance the insured person may contact the company through

Website: <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/>

Post: National Insurance Co. Ltd.,

Premises No. 18-0374, Plot no. CBD-81, Rajarhat,

New Town, Kolkata – 700156

Toll free: 1800 345 0330

CRM Dept., E-mail: customer.relations@nic.co.in

Phone : (033) 2283 1742

Insured person may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, insured person may contact the grievance officer (Office in-Charge) at that location.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link: <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/>

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the insured person may also approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017 (Annexure II).

Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management System - <https://igms.irda.gov.in/>

6.18 Revision of Terms of the Policy Including the Premium Rates

The Company, with prior approval of IRDAI, may revise or modify the terms of the Policy including the premium rates. The insured person shall be notified three months before the changes are effected.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

6.19 Withdrawal of Policy

In the likelihood of this product being withdrawn in future, the company will intimate the insured person about the same 90 days prior to expiry of the policy.

Insured person will have the option to migrate to similar health insurance product available with the company at the time of renewal with all the accrued continuity benefits such as waiver of Waiting Period as per IRDAI guidelines, provided the policy has been maintained without a break.

1) "Policy Issuing Office: Mumbai"

2) " Consolidated Stamp Duty deposited as per the order of Government of India

For National Insurance Co Ltd

Authorised Signatory



नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

Annexure I

List I – List of which coverage is not available in the policy

Sl	Item
1	BABY FOOD
2	BABY UTILITIES CHARGES
3	BEAUTY SERVICES
4	BELTS/ BRACES
5	BUDDS
6	COLD PACK/HOT PACK
7	CARRY BAGS
8	EMAIL / INTERNET CHARGES
9	FOOD CHARGES (OTHER THAN PATIENT'S DIET PROVIDED BY HOSPITAL)
10	LEGGINGS
11	LAUNDRY CHARGES
12	MINERAL WATER
13	SANITARY PAD
14	TELEPHONE CHARGES
15	GUEST SERVICES
16	CREPE BANDAGE
17	DIAPER OF ANY TYPE
18	EYELET COLLAR
19	SLINGS
20	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS MATCHING OF DONORS SAMPLES
21	SERVICE CHARGES WHERE NURSING CHARGE ALSO CHARGED
22	Television Charges
23	SURCHARGES
24	ATTENDANT CHARGES
25	EXTRA DIET OF PATIENT (OTHER THAN THAT WHICH FORMS PART OF BED CHARGE)
26	BIRTH CERTIFICATE
27	CERTIFICATE CHARGES
28	COURIER CHARGES
29	CONVEYANCE CHARGES
30	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
31	MEDICAL RECORDS
32	PHOTOCOPIES CHARGES
33	MORTUARY CHARGES
34	WALKING AIDS CHARGES
35	OXYGEN CYLINDER (FOR USAGE OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL)
36	SPACER
37	SPIROMETRE
38	NEBULIZER KIT
39	STEAM INHALER
40	ARMSLING
41	THERMOMETER
42	CERVICAL COLLAR
43	SPLINT
44	DIABETIC FOOT WEAR
45	KNEE BRACES (LONG/ SHORT/ HINGED)
46	KNEE IMMOBILIZER/SHOULDER IMMOBILIZER
47	LUMBO SACRAL BELT
48	NIMBUS BED OR WATER OR AIR BED CHARGES
49	AMBULANCE COLLAR
50	AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT
51	ABDOMINAL BINDER
52	PRIVATE NURSES CHARGES- SPECIAL NURSING CHARGES
53	SUGAR FREE Tablets
54	CREAMS POWDERS LOTIONS (Toiletries are not payable, only prescribed medical pharmaceuticals payable)
55	ECG ELECTRODES
56	GLOVES
57	NEBULISATION KIT
58	ANY KIT WITH NO DETAILS MENTIONED [DELIVERY KIT, ORTHOKIT, RECOVERY KIT, ETC]
59	KIDNEY TRAY
60	MASK
61	OUNCE GLASS
62	OXYGEN MASK
63	PELVIC TRACTION BELT
64	PAN CAN
65	TROLLY COVER
66	UROMETER, URINE JUG
67	AMBULANCE
68	VASOFIX SAFETY

List II – Items that are to be subsumed into Room Charges

Sl	Item
1	BABY CHARGES (UNLESS SPECIFIED/INDICATED)
2	HAND WASH
3	SHOE COVER
4	CAPS
5	CRADLE CHARGES
6	COMB
7	EAU-DE-COLOGNE/ ROOM FRESHENERS

8	FOOT COVER
9	GOWN
10	SLIPPERS
11	TISSUE PAPER
12	TOOTH PASTE
13	TOOTH BRUSH
14	BED PAN
15	FACE MASK
16	FLEXI MASK
17	HAND HOLDER
18	SPUTUM CUP
19	DISINFECTANT LOTIONS
20	LUXURY TAX
21	HVAC
22	HOUSE KEEPING CHARGES
23	AIR CONDITIONER CHARGES
24	IM IV INJECTION CHARGES
25	CLEAN SHEET
26	BLANKET/WARMER BLANKET
27	ADMISSION KIT
28	DIABETIC CHART CHARGES
29	DOCUMENTATION CHARGES / ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
30	DISCHARGE PROCEDURE CHARGES
31	DAILY CHART CHARGES
32	ENTRANCE PASS / VISITORS PASS CHARGES
33	EXPENSES RELATED TO PRESCRIPTION ON DISCHARGE
34	FILE OPENING CHARGES
35	INCIDENTAL EXPENSES / MISC. CHARGES (NOT EXPLAINED)
36	PATIENT IDENTIFICATION BAND / NAME TAG
37	PULSEOXIMETER CHARGES

List III – Items that are to be subsumed into Procedure Charges

Sl	Item
1	HAIR REMOVAL CREAM
2	DISPOSABLES RAZORS CHARGES (for site preparations)
3	EYE PAD
4	EYE SHEILD
5	CAMERA COVER
6	DVD, CD CHARGES
7	GAUSE SOFT
8	GAUZE
9	WARD AND THEATRE BOOKING CHARGES
10	ARTHROSCOPY AND ENDOSCOPY INSTRUMENTS
11	MICROSCOPE COVER
12	SURGICAL BLADES, HARMONICSCALPEL, SHAVER
13	SURGICAL DRILL
14	EYE KIT
15	EYE DRAPE
16	X-RAY FILM
17	BOYLES APPARATUS CHARGES
18	COTTON
19	COTTON BANDAGE
20	SURGICAL TAPE
21	APRON
22	TORNIQUET
23	ORTHOBUNDLE, GYNAEC BUNDLE

List IV – Items that are to be subsumed into costs of treatment

Sl	Item
1	ADMISSION/REGISTRATION CHARGES
2	HOSPITALISATION FOR EVALUATION/ DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSE
3	URINE CONTAINER
4	BLOOD RESERVATION CHARGES AND ANTE NATAL BOOKING CHARGES
5	BIPAP MACHINE
6	CPAP/ CAPD EQUIPMENTS
7	INFUSION PUMP- COST
8	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE/SPIRIT/ DISINFECTANTS ETC
9	NUTRITION PLANNING CHARGES - DIETICIAN CHARGES- DIET CHARGES
10	HIV KIT
11	ANTISEPTIC MOUTHWASH
12	LOZENGES
13	MOUTH PAINT
14	VACCINATION CHARGES
15	ALCOHOL SWABES
16	SCRUB SOLUTION/STERILLIUM
17	Glucometer & Strips
18	URINE BAG

नेशनल इन्श्योरन्स कंपनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

Annexure II

The contact details of the Insurance Ombudsman offices are as below-

Areas of Jurisdiction	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman
Gujarat , UT of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd floor, Ambica House, Near C.U. Shah College, 5, Navyug Colony, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014. Tel.: 079 - 27546150 / 27546139 Fax: 079 - 27546142 Email: bimalokpal.ahmedabad@ecoi.co.in
Karnataka	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanSoudhaBuilding,PID No. 57-27- N-19 Ground Floor, 19/19, 24th Main Road, JP Nagar, 1st Phase, Bengaluru – 560 078. Tel.: 080 - 26652048 / 26652049 Email: bimalokpal.bengaluru@ecoi.co.in
Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JanakVihar Complex, 2nd Floor, 6, Malviya Nagar, Opp. Airtel Office, Near New Market, Bhopal – 462 003. Tel.: 0755 - 2769201 / 2769202 Fax: 0755 - 2769203 Email: bimalokpal.bhopal@ecoi.co.in
Odisha	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 62, Forest park, Bhubneshwar – 751 009. Tel.: 0674 - 2596461 / 2596455 Fax: 0674 - 2596429 Email: bimalokpal.bhubaneswar@ecoi.co.in
Punjab , Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, UT of Chandigarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, S.C.O. No. 101, 102 & 103, 2nd Floor, Batra Building, Sector 17 – D, Chandigarh – 160 017. Tel.: 0172 - 2706196 / 2706468 Fax: 0172 - 2708274 Email: bimalokpal.chandigarh@ecoi.co.in
Tamil Nadu, UT– Pondicherry Town and Karaikal (which are part of UT of Pondicherry)	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Fatima Akhtar Court, 4th Floor, 453, Anna Salai, Teynampet, CHENNAI – 600 018. Tel.: 044 - 24333668 / 24335284 Fax: 044 - 24333664 Email: bimalokpal.chennai@ecoi.co.in
Delhi	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2/2 A, Universal Insurance Building, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi – 110 002. Tel.: 011 - 23239633 / 23237532 Fax: 011 - 23230858 Email: bimalokpal.delhi@ecoi.co.in
Assam , Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Tripura	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNivesh, 5th Floor, Nr. Panbazar over bridge, S.S. Road, Guwahati – 781001(ASSAM). Tel.: 0361 - 2132204 / 2132205 Fax: 0361 - 2732937 Email: bimalokpal.guwahati@ecoi.co.in
Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and UT of Yanam – a part of the UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6-2-46, 1st floor, "Moin Court", Lane Opp. Saleem Function Palace, A. C. Guards, Lakdi-Ka-Pool, Hyderabad – 500 004. Tel.: 040 - 65504123 / 23312122 Fax: 040 - 23376599 Email: bimalokpal.hyderabad@ecoi.co.in
Rajasthan	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNidhi – II Bldg., Gr. Floor, Bhawani Singh Marg, Jaipur – 302 005. Tel.: 0141 - 2740363 Email: bimalokpal.jaipur@ecoi.co.in
Chennai, UT of (a) Lakshadweep, (b) Mahe – a part of UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd Floor, Pulinat Bldg., Opp. Cochin Shipyard, M. G. Road, Ernakulam – 682 015. Tel.: 0484 - 2358759 / 2359338 Fax: 0484 - 2359336 Email: bimalokpal.ernakulam@ecoi.co.in
West Bengal, UT of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Sikkim	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Hindustan Bldg. Annex, 4th Floor, 4, C.R. Avenue, KOLKATA – 700 072. Tel.: 033 - 22124339 / 22124340 Fax : 033 - 22124341 Email: bimalokpal.kolkata@ecoi.co.in
Districts of Uttar Pradesh : Laitpur, Jhansi, Mahoba, Hamirpur, Banda, Chitrakoot, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Sonbhadra, Fatehpur, Pratapgarh, Jaunpur, Varanasi, Gazipur, Jalaun, Kanpur, Lucknow, Unnao, Sitapur, Lakhimpur, Bahraich, Barabanki, Raebareilly, Sravasti, Gonda, Faizabad, Amethi, Kaushambi, Balrampur, Basti, Ambedkarnagar, Sultanpur, Maharajganj, Santkabirnagar, Azamgarh, Kushinagar, Gorkhpur, Deoria, Mau, Ghazipur, Chandauli, Ballia, Sidharathnagar.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6th Floor, JeevanBhawan, Phase-II, Nawal Kishore Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow – 226 001. Tel.: 0522 - 2231330 / 2231331 Fax: 0522 - 2231310 Email: bimalokpal.lucknow@ecoi.co.in
Goa, Mumbai Metropolitan Region excluding Navi Mumbai & Thane	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 3rd Floor, JeevanSevaAnnexe, S. V. Road, Santacruz (W), Mumbai – 400 054. Tel.: 022 - 26106552 / 26106960 Fax: 022 - 26106052 Email: bimalokpal.mumbai@ecoi.co.in
State of Uttaranchal and the following Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Agra, Aligarh, Bagpat, Bareilly, Bijnor, Budaun, Bulandshahr, Etah, Kanooj, Mainpuri, Mathura, Meerut, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar, Oraiyya, Pilibhit, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Firozbad, Gautambodhanagar, Ghaziabad, Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Hapur, Shamli, Rampur, Kashganj, Sambhal, Amroha, Hathras, Kanshiramnagar, Saharanpur	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, BhagwanSahai Palace 4th Floor, Main Road, Naya Bans, Sector 15, Distt: Gautambuddh Nagar, U.P.-201301. Tel.: 0120-2514250 / 2514251 / 2514253 Email: bimalokpal.noida@ecoi.co.in
Bihar, Jharkhand.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 1st Floor, Kalpana Arcade Building,, Bazar Samiti Road, Bahadurpur, Patna 800 006. Email: bimalokpal.patna@ecoi.co.in
Maharashtra, Area of Navi Mumbai and Thane excluding Mumbai Metropolitan Region	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanDarshan Bldg., 3rd Floor, C.T.S. No.s. 195 to 198, N.C. Kelkar Road, Narayan Peth, Pune – 411 030. Tel.: 020 - 32341320 Email: bimalokpal.pune@ecoi.co.in

Annexure III

Retirees' Base with domiciliary policy will be based on the following MoU dated 19.07.2023:

i. **Bed charge/room rent/Boarding expenses per day:**

Metro/Urban centres: Rs.3000 per day
Other centres : Rs.2500 per day

ii. **ICU charges per day:**

Metro/Urban centres: Rs. 6000 per day
Other centres : Rs.5000 per day

iii. **Standalone ceiling/cap on treatments:**

Treatment	Max. Reimbursement
High fever, typhoid, jaundice, other ailments etc. requiring hospitalization	Rs.40,000 max.
Coronary Angiogram	Rs.16,000
Angioplasty	Rs.100,000
CABG- bypass surgery	Rs.200,000
Open heart surgery for valve replacement	Rs.200,000
Cataract	Rs.30,000
Cost of intra-ocular lens	Rs.10,000
Knee replacement	Rs.100,000
Lithotripsy-multi sitting- kidney stone removal	Rs.35,000
Hip replacement	Rs.100,000
Lasik surgery package per eye	Rs.15,000
Hernia	Rs.40,000
Hydrocele	Rs.20,000
Piles/hemorrhoidectomy	Rs.30,000
Appendicectomy	Rs.30,000
Cholecystectomy	Rs.40,000
Prostatectomy	Rs.40,000
FESS	Rs.30,000
Dialysis	Rs.2,000
Female Diseases/Surgery	
Hysterectomy	Rs.40,000
Mastectomy	Rs.40,000
Cost of implants	Max.
Temporary Pacemaker implantation	Rs.30,000
Permanent Pacemaker implantation	Rs.40,000
Cost of stent	Rs.30,000

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

In case the patient is to be moved to a hospital/nursing home outside the urban agglomeration/municipal limits, then the expenses incurred on conveyance may be reimbursed at the following rates:

Ambulance Category	Ceiling
Non-Cardiac	Rs.2500
Cardiac	Rs.5000

Other charges:

Ventilator or respiratory charges	-	Rs.5000 per day + oxygen charges
Oxygen charges	-	Rs.100 per hour (Max. Rs.1000 per day)

Physician consultation charges per visit:

Registration charges	-	Rs.200
Consultation/routine visit	-	Rs.400
Night visit/emergency visit	-	Rs.600

Specialist consultation charges per visit:

Consultation/Routine day visit	-	Rs.500
Consultation with ECG/Night visit/Emergency visit	-	Rs.700
Physiotherapy charges	-	Rs.300 per day

Charges for Operations (maximum):

Type	Surgeons Fee	Anaesthesia	Theatre Charges
Minor operation under LA		Rs.5,000	
Minor operation under GA	Rs.5,500	Rs.2,500	Rs.3,000 (fixed)
Major operations	Rs.17,000	Rs.7,000	Rs.7,000 (fixed)
Supra Major operations	Rs.26,000	Rs.9,000	Rs.10,000 (per hour)

Standalone ceilings will not affect claims payable in other procedures covered under the policy.



नेशनल इन्श्योरन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000361	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



ग्राहक का नाम /Customer Name: PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK - RETIREES	ग्राहक आईडी /Customer ID: 9701926962	पैन /PAN: AAACP0165G
पता/ Address: SECTOR 10, PLOT NO. 4 DWARKA, City: SOUTH WEST DELHI - DISTRICT OT, District: SOUTH WEST DELHI, State: DELHI, PIN: 110075. Cell: 8860911188	फोन /Phone:	
	ई-मेल /E-Mail:	

पॉलिसी: 01/11/2023 के 00:00 से 31/10/2024 की मध्य रात्रि तक प्रभावी /Policy Effective from 00:00 hours, on 01/11/2023 to midnight of 31/10/2024			
प्रीमियम/ Premium	₹ 13,29,19,576.00	कवर नोट संख्या और तिथि/ Cover Note Number and Date	लागू नहीं/NA
CGST	₹ 0.00	प्रस्ताव संख्या और तिथि/Proposal Number and Date	8800231123406981 Dt. 23/11/2023
SGST/UTGST	₹ 0.00		
IGST	₹ 2,39,25,524.00		
कम:जीएसटी टैडीएस / Less:GST_TDS	₹ 0.00	रसीद संख्या और तिथि/Receipt Number and Date	251100812310002642 Dt. 31/10/2023
पुनर्प्राप्त योग्य स्टाम्प ड्यूटी /Recoverable Stamp Duty	₹ 0.00		
कुल /Total Amount	₹ 15,68,45,100.00	पछिली पॉलिसी संख्या और समाप्ति तिथि/ Previous Policy Number and Expiry Date	251100502110000296 and Dt.31/10/2022 251100502210000293 and Dt.31/10/2023
(Rupees Fifteen Crore Sixty Eight Lakh Forty Five Thousand One Hundred Only.)			
Co- Insurance Details: NIC 75.00%,OIC - CBO2 - Mumbai - 590000 12.50%,NIA - MUMBAI - 120400 12.50%.			

LocationAddress:

1)NEW DELHI,,New Delhi - District Others,New Delhi,Delhi,110098.

Number of families:6317 Number of Lives covered: 11440

SL. No	Coverage	Coverage Description	Sum Insured
1	Standard Cover	Base Without Domiciliary	1,26,34,00,000.00
	अधिक/Excess:		
	Additional Information: NA		

TPA Details: HERITAGE HEALTH TPA PVT LTD - MUMBAI MBRO I, Champion Building, Ground Floor, 15 Parsi Panchayat Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400069 - 400069 Contact No : 22 - 28232503 Fax : 022 - 66716299 Email : heritagemumtpa@bajoria.in.

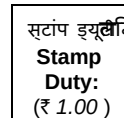
Clauses	As per Annexure I
---------	-------------------

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000361	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



जसिकी गवाही में दनि/ माह /वर्ष को उपरोक्त उल्लेखित कार्यालय पते पर अधोहस्ताक्षरी को वधिवित अधिकृत किया जा रहा है उसके हाथ नरिधारित किए जाएं। यह अनुसूची, संलग्न पॉलिसी, खण्ड, पृष्ठांकन और पॉलिसी शब्दों, जो कंपनी वेबसाईट <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in> पर उपलब्ध है, को एक अनुबंध के रुप में एक साथ पढ़ा जाए तथा कोई भी शब्द या अभिव्यक्ति जिसके लिए यह वशिष्टि अर्थ पॉलिसी या अनुसूची के किसी भी हस्से में संलग्न किया गया हो, एक ही अर्थ वहन करेगा चाहे जहाँ भी उल्लेखित हो। यह आश्वासन दिया जाता है कि प्रीमियम चेक के अस्वीकृति के मामले में, यह दस्तावेज स्वतः प्राथमिकता नरिस्त हो जाएगी। **IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the undersigned being duly authorized hereunto set his/ her hand at the office address mentioned above, this **23/November/2023**. This schedule, the attached policy, the clauses, the endorsements and policy wordings as available in the website <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in> shall be read together as one contract and any word or expression to which the specific meaning has been attached in any part of this policy or of the schedule shall bear the same meaning wherever it may appear. It is warranted that **IN CASE OF DISHONOUR OF THE PREMIUM CHEQUE, THIS DOCUMENT STANDS AUTOMATICALLY CANCELLED 'AB-INITIO'**

इंश्योरेन्सइंडियालिमिटेड



कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कंपनी
**For and on behalf of National Insurance
Company Limited**

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता/ **Authorized
Signatory**

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000361	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



अनुलग्नक I / ANNEXURE I – लागू खंडों की सूची/ List of Applicable Clauses

- TERMS & CONDITIONS : Base Without Domiciliary Policy

- Family Definition: Retired/Resigned Employee + Spouse only or Widow/Widower.
- Sum Insured for Group Health Insurance on Family Floater basis: 2 Lakhs
- Data: As per annexure attached.
- Base with domiciliary policy will be based on the following MoU dated 19.07.2023

- Bed charge/room rent/Boarding expenses per day:

Metro/Urban centres-----: Rs.3000 per day
Other centres-----: Rs.2500 per day

- ICU charges per day:

Metro/Urban centres-----: Rs. 6000 per day
Other centres ----- : Rs.5000 per day

- Standalone ceiling/cap on treatments: -

Treatment	Max. Reimbursement
High fever, typhoid, jaundice, other ailments etc. requiring hospitalization -----	Rs.40,000 max.
Coronary Angiogram -----	Rs.16,000
Angioplasty-----	Rs.100,000
CABG- bypass surgery-----	Rs.200,000
Open heart surgery for valve replacement-----	Rs.200,000
Cataract-----	Rs.30,000
Cost of intra-ocular lens-----	Rs.10,000
Knee replacement-----	Rs.100,000
Lithotripsy-multi sitting- kidney stone removal-----	Rs.35,000
Hip replacement-----	Rs.100,000
Lasik surgery package per eye-----	Rs.15,000
Hernia-----	Rs.40,000
Hydrocele-----	Rs.20,000
Piles/hemorrhoidectomy-----	Rs.30,000
Appendectomy-----	Rs.30,000
Cholecystectomy-----	Rs.40,000
Prostatectomy-----	Rs.40,000
FESS-----	Rs.30,000
Dialysis-----	Rs.2,000

Female Diseases/Surgery -

Hysterectomy-----Rs.40,000
Mastectomy-----Rs.40,000

Cost of implants	Max.
Temporary Pacemaker implantation-----	Rs.30,000
Permanent Pacemaker implantation-----	Rs.40,000
Cost of stent-----	Rs.30,000

In case the patient is to be moved to a hospital/nursing home outside the urban agglomeration/municipal limits, then the expenses incurred on conveyance may be reimbursed at the following rates:

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000361	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



Ambulance Category

Ceiling

Non-Cardiac----- Rs.2500
Cardiac----- Rs.5000

Other charges:-

Ventilator or respiratory charges----- Rs.5000 per day + oxygen charges
Oxygen charges----- Rs.100 per hour (Max. Rs.1000 per day)

Physician consultation charges per visit:-

Registration charges-----Rs.200
Consultation/routine visit-----Rs.400
Night visit/emergency visit-----Rs.600

Specialist consultation charges per visit:-

Consultation/Routine day visit-----Rs.500
Consultation with ECG/Night visit/Emergency visit-----Rs.700
Physiotherapy charges-----Rs.300 per day

Charges for Operations (maximum):-

Type	Surgeons Fee	Anaesthesia	Theatre Charges
Minor operation under LA		Rs.5,000	
Minor operation under GA	Rs.5,500	Rs.2,500	Rs.3,000 (fixed)
Major operations	Rs.17,000	Rs.7,000	Rs.7,000 (fixed)
Supra Major operations	Rs.26,000	Rs.9,000	Rs.10,000 (per hour)

Standalone ceilings will not affect claims payable in other procedures covered under the policy.

- No expenses related to domiciliary treatment shall be covered.
- No expenses related to maternity are payable.
- No corporate buffer is available.
- For critical illness, hospitalization medical expenses alone are payable. No lump sum fixed benefit is payable.

कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी लिमिटेड/
For and on behalf of National
Insurance Company Limited

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता/ **Authorized Signatory**

TAX INVOICE

Invoice Serial No: 30154H3CE0000361

Invoice Date: 23/11/2023

Details of Supplier:

National Insurance Company Limited.,
MUMBAI DIVISION XI IInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamshedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020
State : 27 , Maharashtra
GSTIN No : 27AAACN9967E1Z3

Details Of Receiver : PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK - RETIREES

Address : SECTOR 10, PLOT NO. 4 DWARKA
City : SOUTH WEST DELHI - DISTRICT OT,
District: SOUTH WEST DELHI,
State: DELHI,
PIN: 110075.

Place Of Supply State : Delhi
State Code : 7
GSTIN No : 07AAACP0165G1ZR

सैक कोड/ SAC Code	सेवा का विवरण/ Description of Service	कुल/Total(₹)	छूट/ Discount	टैक्स योग्य/ मूल्य/Taxable Value(₹)	सीजीएसटी की राशि/ CGST		एसजीएसटी/यूटीजीएसटी/ SGST/UTGST		आईजीएसटी/IGST		केरला बाढ़ उपकर/Kerala Flood Cess
					दर/Rate	राशि/ Amount(₹)	दर/Rate	राशि/ Amount(₹)	दर/Rate	राशि/ Amount(₹)	राशि/Amount(₹)
997139	Other non-life insurance services (excluding reinsurance services)	13,29,19,576	0%	13,29,19,576	0%	0	0%	0	18%	2,39,25,524	0
TOTAL		13,29,19,576		13,29,19,576		0		0		2,39,25,524	0

कुल इनवॉयस मूल्य (अंकों में)Total Invoice Value (In figures) :
₹ 15,68,45,100

कुल इनवॉयस मूल्य (शब्दों में)Total Invoice Value (In words) : रूपए/Rupees
Fifteen Crore Sixty Eight Lakh Fourty Five Thousand One Hundred
केवल/Only.

रिवर्स चार्ज के अधीन टैक्स की राशि Amount of Tax Subject to Reverse Charge : No

E.&.O.E

कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी लिमिटेड/ For
and on behalf of National Insurance Company Limited

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता/ Authorized Signatory



Part – II**1. RECITAL CLAUSE**

1.1 Whereas the Proposer designated in the Schedule hereto has by a proposal together with declaration, which shall be the basis of this Contract and is deemed to be incorporated herein, has applied to National Insurance Company Ltd. (here in after called the Company), for the insurance hereinafter set forth, in respect of person(s) named in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the Insured Persons) and has paid the premium as consideration for such insurance.

1.2 OPERATIVE CLAUSE

The Company undertakes that if during the Policy Period stated in the Schedule, any Insured Person(s) shall suffer any illness or disease (hereinafter called Illness) or sustain any bodily injury due to an Accident (hereinafter called Injury), requiring Hospitalisation of such Insured Person(s), for In-Patient Care at any hospital/nursing home (hereinafter called Hospital) or for Day Care Treatment at any Day Care Center, following the Medical Advice of a duly qualified Medical Practitioner, the Company shall indemnify the Hospital or the Insured, Reasonable and Customary Charges incurred for Medically Necessary Treatment towards the Coverage mentioned herein.

Provided further that, the amount payable under the Policy in respect of all such claims during the Policy Period shall be subject to the coverage, terms, exclusions, conditions, definitions and sub-limits contained herein as well as shown in the Table of Benefits, and shall not exceed the Sum Insured of the Insured Person as mentioned in the Schedule.

1.3 BASIC COVER:

1.3.1 In the event of any claim becoming admissible under this scheme, the company will pay to the Hospital/Nursing Home or Insured Person the amount of such expenses as would fall under different heads mentioned below and as are reasonably and medically necessary incurred thereof by or on behalf of such insured person but not exceeding the Sum Insured in aggregate mentioned in the Schedule hereto.

A) Room and boarding expenses as provided by the Hospital/Nursing Home not exceeding per day limit as mentioned in the Schedule or the actual amount whichever is less.

B) Intensive care Unit (ICU) expenses not exceeding per day limit as mentioned in the Schedule or actual amount whichever is less.

C) Surgeon, team of surgeons, Assistant surgeon, Anaesthetist, Medical Practitioner Consultants, Specialists Fees.

D) Nursing Charges, Service Charges, IV Administration Charges, Nebulization Charges, RMO Charges, Aesthetic, Oxygen, Blood, Operation Theatre Charges, surgical appliances, OT Consumables, Medicines & Drugs, Dialysis, Chemotherapy, Radiotherapy, Cost of Artificial Limbs, Cost of Prosthetic devices implanted during surgical procedure like pacemaker, Defibrillator Ventilator, Orthopaedic implants, Cochlear Implant, any other implant, Intra-Ocular Lenses, infra cardiac valve replacements, vascular stents, any other valve replacement, Laboratory/Diagnostic tests, X-ray CT Scan, MRI, any other scan and such similar expenses that are medically necessary, or incurred during



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

hospitalization as per the advice of the attending doctor.

E) Hospitalization expenses (excluding cost of organ) incurred on donor in respect of organ transplant to the insured.

1.3.2 Pre-Hospitalization and Post- Hospitalization Expenses – Medical Expenses relevant to the same condition for which the hospitalization is required incurred during the period up to 30 days prior to hospitalization and during the period up to 90 days after the discharge from the hospital. These expenses are admissible only if the primary hospitalization claim is admissible under the policy.

2. Definitions:

2.1 Accident-An accident is a sudden, unforeseen, and involuntary event caused by external, visible and violent means.

2.2 ALTERNATIVE TREATMENTS-Alternative treatments are forms of treatment other than treatment "Allopathic" or "Modern medicine" and includes Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homeopathy in the Indian context.

2.3 ANY ONE ILLNESS will be deemed to mean continuous period of illness and it includes relapse within 45 days from the date of last consultation with the Hospital/Nursing Home where treatment has been taken.

2.4 CANCELLATION defines the terms on which the policy contract can be terminated either by the insurer or the insured person by giving sufficient notice to other which is not lower than a period of fifteen days.

2.5 CASHLESS FACILITY means a facility extended by the insurer to the insured where the payment of the costs of treatment undergone by the insured in accordance with the policy terms and conditions, are directly made to the network provider by the insurer to the extent pre – authorization approved.

2.6 CONGENITAL ANOMALY refers to a condition(s) which is present since birth and which is abnormal with reference to form, structure or position.

1 . Internal Congenital Anomaly

Which is not in the visible and accessible parts of the body.

2. External Congenital Anomaly

Which is in the visible and accessible parts of the body.

2.7 CONDITION PRECEDENT shall mean a policy term or condition upon which the Insurer's liability under the policy is conditional.

2.8 CONTINUOUS COVERAGE means uninterrupted coverage of the insured person under our Individual Health Insurance Policies or Family Floater policy from the time the coverage incepted under the policy, provided a break in the insurance period not exceeding thirty days being grace period shall not be reckoned as an interruption in coverage for the purposes of this clause. In case of change in Sum Insured during such uninterrupted coverage, the lowest sum insured would be reckoned for determining continuous coverage.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033-22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

However, the benefit of Continuous Coverage getting carried over from other policies will not be available for HIV/AIDS coverage.

2.9 DAY CARE CENTRE means any institution established for day care treatment of illness and/or injuries or a medical set – up within a hospital and which has been registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a registered and qualified medical practitioner AND must comply with all minimum criteria as under:

- Has qualified nursing staff under its employment.
- Has qualified Medical practitioner(s) in charge.
- Has a fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out.
- Maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the Insurance Company's authorized personnel.

2.10 DAY CARE TREATMENT-Day Care Treatment means the medical treatment and / or surgical procedure which is-

- Undertaken under General or Local Anaesthesia in a hospital/day care centre in less than 24 hours because of technological advancement and
- Which would have otherwise required a hospitalization of more than 24 hours. Treatment normally taken on an outpatient basis is not included in the scope of this definition.

2.11 DEDUCTIBLE is a cost sharing requirement under a Health Insurance Policy that provides that the Insurer will not be liable for a specified rupee amount in case of Indemnity policies and for a specified number of days/hours in case of hospital cash policies which will apply before any benefits are payable by the insurer. A deductible does not reduce the sum insured.

2.12 DENTAL TREATMENT means a treatment related to teeth or structures supporting teeth including examinations, fillings (where appropriate), crowns, extractions and surgery.

2.13 DISCLOSURE TO INFORMATION NORM: The policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact.

2.14 EMERGENCY CARE means management for a severe illness or injury which results in symptoms which occur suddenly and unexpectedly and requires immediate care by a medical practitioner to prevent death or serious long term impairment of the insured person's health.

2.15 EMERGENCY DENTAL TREATMENT means the services or supplies provided by a Licensed dentist, Hospital or other provider that are medically and immediately necessary to treat dental problems resulting from injury. However, this definition shall not include any treatment taken for a pre-existing condition.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

2.16 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT means the services or supplies provided by a Physician, Hospital or Licensed provider that are medically necessary to treat any illness or other covered condition that is acute (onset is sudden and unexpected), considered life threatening and one which if left untreated, could deteriorate resulting in serious and irreparable harm.

2.17 GRACE PERIOD means the specified period of time immediately following the premium due date during which a payment can be made to renew or continue a policy in force without loss of continuity benefits such as waiting periods and coverage of pre-existing diseases. Coverage is not available for the period for which no premium is received.

2.18 HOSPITAL/NURSING HOME means any institution established for in-patient care and day care treatment of illness and/or injuries and which has been registered as a Hospital with the local authorities under the Clinical establishments (Registration and Regulation) Act, 2010 or under the enactments specified under the Schedule of Section 56(1) of the said Act OR complies with all minimum criteria as under

- Has qualified nursing staff under its employment round the clock.
- Has at least 10 in-patient beds in towns having a population of less than 10 Lacs and at least 15 in-patient beds in all other places.
- Has a qualified medical Practitioner(s) in charge round the clock.
- Has a fully equipped Operation Theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out.
- Maintains daily records of patients and makes these accessible to the insurance company's authorized personnel.

The term 'Hospital/Nursing Home' shall not include an establishment which is a place of rest, a place for the aged, a place for drug-addicts or place for alcoholics, a hotel or a similar place.

For Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homeopathy treatment, hospitalisation expenses are admissible only when the treatment has been undergone in a hospital as defined in clause 3.2 below.

2.19 HOSPITALISATION

Means admission in a Hospital/Nursing Home for a minimum period of 24 In-patient care consecutive "In-patient care" hours except for the specified day care procedures/treatments, where such admission could be for a period of less than 24 consecutive hours.

For the list of these specified day care procedures/treatments, please see 3.3.

Note: Procedures/treatments usually done in outpatient department are not payable under the policy even if admitted/converted as an in-patient in the hospital for more than 24 hours.

2.20 ID CARD means the identity card issued to the insured person by the TPA to avail cashless facility in network provider.

2.21 ILLNESS means a sickness or a disease or pathological condition leading to the impairment of normal physiological function which manifests itself during the policy period and requires medical treatment.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



4

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

Trusted Since 1906

(a) **Acute Condition**-Acute condition is a disease, illness or injury that is likely to respond quickly to treatment which aims to return the person to his or her state of health immediately before suffering the disease/illness/injury which leads to full recovery

(b) **Chronic Condition**-A chronic Condition is defined as a disease, illness, or injury that has one or more of the following characteristics:

- It needs ongoing or long term monitoring through consultations, examinations, check- ups, and/or tests.
- It needs ongoing or long term control or relief of symptoms.
- It requires rehabilitation for the patient or for the patient to be specially trained to cope with it.
- It continues indefinitely.
- It recurs or is likely to recur.

2.22 INJURY means accidental physical bodily harm excluding illness or disease solely and directly caused by external, violent and visible and evident means which is verified and certified by a Medical Practitioner.

2.23 IN-PATIENT CARE means treatment for which the insured person has to stay in a hospital for more than 24 hours for a covered event.

2.24 INSURED PERSON means the employee of the bank and each of the other family members who are covered under this policy as shown in the Schedule.

2.25 INTENSIVE CARE UNIT means an identified section, ward or wing of a hospital which is under the constant supervision of a dedicated Medical Practitioner(s), and which is specially equipped for the continuous monitoring and treatment of patients who are in a critical condition, or require life support facilities and where the level of care and supervision is considerably more sophisticated and intensive than in the ordinary and other wards.

2.26 INTENSIVE CARE (ICU) CHARGES means the amount charged by a Hospital towards ICU expenses which shall include the expenses for ICU bed, general medical support services provided to any ICU patient including monitoring devices, critical care nursing and intensivist charges.

2.27 MEDICAL ADVICE means any consultation or advice from a Medical Practitioner including the issue of any prescription or repeat prescription.

2.28 MEDICAL EXPENSES means those expenses that an insured person has necessarily and actually incurred for medical treatment on account of illness or Accident on the advice of a Medical Practitioner, as long as these are no more than would have been payable if the Insured Person had not been insured and no more than other hospitals or doctors in the same locality would have charged for the same medical treatment.

2.29 MEDICALLY NECESSARY TREATMENT is defined as any treatment, tests, medication, or stay in hospital or part of a stay in a hospital which

- Is required for the medical management of the illness or injury suffered by the insured;

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

- Must not exceed the level of care necessary to provide safe, adequate and appropriate medical care in scope duration or intensity.
- Must have been prescribed by a Medical Practitioner.
- Must conform to the professional standards widely accepted in international medical practice or by the medical community in India.

2.30 MEDICAL PRACTITIONER: A Medical Practitioner is a person who holds a valid registration from the Medical Council of any State of India or Medical Council of India or Council for Indian medicine or for Homeopathy set up by the Government of India or a State Government and is there by entitled to practice medicine within its jurisdiction, and is acting within the scope and jurisdiction of license.

The term Medical Practitioner would include Physician, Specialist and Surgeon. The registered Medical Practitioner should not be the insured or any member of his family including parents and in-laws.

2.31 NETWORK PROVIDER means the hospital/nursing home or health care providers enlisted by an insurer or by a TPA and insurer together to provide medical services to an insured on payment by a cashless facility. The list of Network Hospitals is maintained by and available with the TPA and the same is subject to amendment from time to time.

PPN-PREFERRED PROVIDER NETWORK means a network of hospitals which have agreed to a cashless packaged pricing for specified planned procedures for the insured person. Updated list of network provider/PPN is available on website of the company (<https://nationalinsurance.co.in/tpa> PPN network hospital) and website of the TPA mentioned in the schedule and is subject to amendment from time to time.

2.32 NON-NETWORK HOSPITALS means any hospital, day care centre or other provider that is not part of the network.

2.33 NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM is the process of notifying a claim to the insurer or TPA within specified timelines through any of the recognized modes of communication.

2.34 OPD (Out-patient) TREATMENT means the one in which the Insured visits a clinic/hospital or associated facility like a consultation room for diagnosis and treatment based on the advice of a Medical Practitioner. The Insured is not admitted as a day care or in-patient.

2.35 PERIOD OF INSURANCE means the period for which this policy is taken and is in force as specified in the Schedule.

2.36 PORTABILITY means transfer by an Individual Health Insurance Policyholder (including family cover) of the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions if he/she chooses to switch from one insurer to another.

2.37 PRE-EXISTING DISEASE means any condition, ailment or injury or related condition(s) for which insured person had signs or symptoms, and/or was diagnosed, and/or received medical



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

advice/treatment within 48 months prior to the first policy issued by the insurer. Any complication arising from pre-existing disease shall be considered as a part of the pre-existing disease.

2.38 PRE-HOSPITALISATION MEDICAL EXPENSES

Relevant medical expenses incurred immediately 30 days before the Insured person is hospitalised provided that

- Such medical expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalization was required; and
- The In-patient Hospitalization claim for such Hospitalization is admissible by us.

2.40 POST HOSPITALISATION MEDICAL EXPENSES

Relevant medical expenses incurred immediately 90 days after the insured person is discharged from the hospital provided that:

- Such Medical expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required; and
- The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by us.

2.41 PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER means clinically significant Psychological or behavioral syndrome that causes significant distress, disability or loss of freedom (and which is not merely a socially deviant behavior or an expected response to a stressful life event) as certified by a Medical Practitioner specialized in the field of Psychiatry after physical examination of the insured person in respect of whom a claim is lodged.

2.42 PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDER means one or more psychological or behavioral problems that adversely and significantly affect the course and outcome of general medical condition or that significantly increase a person's risk of an adverse outcome as certified by a Medical Practitioner specialized in the field of Psychiatry after Physical examination of the insured person in respect of whom a claim is lodged.

2.43 QUALIFIED NURSE means a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing Council of India or the Nursing Council of any State in India.

2.44 REASONABLE AND CUSTOMARY CHARGES

Reasonable and Customary charges mean the charges for services or supplies, which are the standard charges for the specific provider and consistent with the prevailing charges in the geographical area for identical or similar services, taking into account the nature of illness/injury involved.

2.45 RENEWAL defines the terms on which the contract of insurance can be renewed on mutual consent with a provision of grace period for treating the renewal continuous for the purpose of all waiting periods.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2.46 ROOM RENT shall mean the amount charged by a hospital for the Occupancy of a bed on per day (24 hours) basis and shall include associated medical expenses.

2.47 SUM INSURED is the maximum amount of coverage under this policy opted for all insured persons shown in the schedule.

2.48 SURGERY OR SURGICAL PROCEDURE means manual and /or operative procedure(s) required for treatment of an illness or injury, correction of deformities and defects, diagnosis and cure of diseases, relief of suffering or prolongation of life, performed in a Hospital or Day Care Centre by a Medical Practitioner.

2.49 THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR (TPA) means any person who is registered under the IRDAI (Third Party Administrators-Health Services) Regulations 2016 notified by the Authority, and is engaged for a fee or remuneration by an insurance company, for the purposes of providing health services as defined in those.

2.50 UNPROVEN/EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENT means any treatment including drug experimental therapy which is not based on established medical practice in India.

2.51 WE/OUR/US/COMPANY means NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

3. ADDITIONAL COVERAGES:

3.1 Domiciliary Hospitalisation means medical treatment for a period exceeding 3 days for such an illness/disease/injury which in the normal course would require care and treatment at a hospital but is actually taken while confined at home under any of the following circumstances:

- The condition of the patient is such that he/she is not in a condition to be removed to a hospital or
- The patient takes treatment at home on account of non-availability of room in hospital.

3.2 Alternative Treatment- Subject to the condition that the hospitalisation expenses are admissible only when the treatment has been undergone in:

- Central or State Government AYUSH Hospital; or
- Teaching hospital attached to AYUSH College recognized by the Central Government/Central Council of Indian Medicine/Central Council for Homeopathy; or
- AYUSH Hospital, standalone or co-located with in-patient healthcare facility of any recognized system of medicine, registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner and must comply with all the following criterion:
 - Having at least 5 in-patient beds;
 - Having qualified AYUSH Medical Practitioner in charge round the clock;
 - Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
 - Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
 Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

Company's Liability for all claims admitted in respect of any/ill insured person/s during the period of insurance shall not exceed the Sum Insured stated in the schedule.

- 3.3** Expenses on Hospitalization for minimum period of a day are admissible. However, this time limit is not applied to specific treatments, such as

1	Adenoidectomy	21	Haemo dialysis
2	Appendectomy	22	Fissurectomy/Fistulectomy
3	Ascitic/Pleural tapping	23	Mastoidectomy
4	Auroplasty not Cosmetic in nature	24	Hydrocele Surgeries
5	Coronary/Renal Angiography	25	Hysterectomy
6	Coronary angioplasty	26	Inguinal/ventral/mbilical/femoral hernia surgeries
7	Dental Surgery	27	Parental Chemotherapy
8	D&C	28	Polypectomy
9	Excision of cyst/granuloma/lump/tumor	29	Septoplasty
10	Eye Surgery	30	Piles/Fistula Surgeries
11	Fracture including hairline fracture/dislocation	31	Prostate surgeries
12	Radiotherapy	32	Sinusitis surgeries
13	Chemotherapy	33	Tonsillectomy
14	Lithotripsy	34	Liver aspiration
15	Incision and drainage of abscess	35	Sclerotherapy
16	Varicocelelectomy	36	Varicose Vein Ligation
17	Wound Suturing	37	All scopies along with biospies
18	FESS	38	Lumbar puncture
19	Operations/Micro Surgical operations on the nose, mouth, middle ear/internal ear, tongue, face, tonsils & adenoids, salivary ducts, breast, skin & subcutaneous tissues, digestive tract, female/male sexual organs.	39	Treatment for Age related Macular Degeneration (ARMD) and Intra Vitreal injections for eye disorders other than ARMD also.
20	Approved targeted therapies for treatment of Cancer in day care and on standalone basis. (Immunotherapy – Monoclonal Antibody Cancer treatment on standalone basis).	-	----

This condition will also apply in case of stay in hospital of less than a day provided –

- The treatment is undertaken under General or Local Anesthesia in a hospital/day care Centre in less than a day because of technological advancement and
- Which would have otherwise required hospitalisation of more than a day



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

3.4 AMBULANCE CHARGES

In case the patient is to be moved to a hospital/nursing home outside the urban agglomeration/municipal limits, then the expenses incurred on conveyance may be reimbursed at the following rates:

Ambulance Category	Ceiling
Non-Cardiac	Rs.2500
Cardiac	Rs.5000

3.5 PRE -EXISTING DISEASES/AILMENTS

Pre-existing diseases are covered under the scheme from day one.

3.6 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

Expenses for treatment of congenital internal/external diseases, defects anomalies are covered under the policy

3.7 PSYCHIATRIC DISEASES

Expenses for treatment of psychiatric and psychosomatic diseases will be payable with or without hospitalisation up to the sum insured.

3.8 ADVANCED MEDICAL TREATMENT

New advanced medical procedures approved by the appropriate authority eg. Laser surgery, stem cell therapy for treatment of a disease is payable on hospitalisation/day care surgery.

3.9 Treatments taken for accidents can be payable even on OPD basis in a hospital upto Sum Insured

3.10 TAXES AND OTHER CHARGES

All Taxes, Surcharges, Service charges, Registration charges, Admission Charges, Nursing, and Administration charges to be payable.

Charges for diapers and sanitary pads are payable if necessary as part of treatment. Charges for hiring a nurse/attendant during hospitalisation will be payable only in case of recommendation from treating doctor in case ICU/CCU, Neo natal nursing care or any other case where the patient is critical and requiring special care.

3.11 Treatment for Genetic disorder and stem cell therapy is covered under the scheme.

3.12 Treatment for Age related Muscular Degeneration (ARMD), treatment such as Rotational Field Quantum Magnetic Resonance (RFQMR), Enhanced External Counter Pulsation (EECP) and related treatments are covered under the scheme. Treatment for all neurological/macular degenerative disorders shall be covered under the scheme.

3.13 Rental charges for external and/or durable medical equipment used for diagnosis and/or treatment including CPAP, CAPD, Bi-PAP, Infusion pump and related equipment will be covered under the scheme. However, purchase of the above equipment to be subsequently used at home in exceptional cases on medical advice shall be covered.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

3.14 Ambulatory devices i.e. walker, crutches, belts, collars, caps, splints, braces, stockings, elastocrepe bandages, external orthopaedic pads, sub cutaneous insulin pump, Diabetic foot wear, Glucometer (including glucose test strips) /Nebulizer/prosthetic device/Thermometer, alpha/water bed and similar items will be covered under the scheme.

3.15 PHYSIOTHERAPY CHARGES: Physiotherapy charges shall be covered for the period specified by the medical practitioner even if taken at home.

All claims admitted in respect of any/all insured person/s during the period of insurance shall not exceed the sum insured stated in the schedule and Corporate Buffer if allocated.

4. EXCLUSIONS:

The company shall not be liable to make any payment under the policy in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by the insured person in connection with or in respect of:

4.1. Investigation & Evaluation

- Expenses related to any admission primarily for diagnostics and evaluation purposes only are excluded.
- Any diagnostic expenses which are not related or not incidental to the current diagnosis and treatment are excluded.

4.2. Rest Cure, Rehabilitation and Respite Care

- Expenses related to any admission primarily for enforced bed rest and not for receiving treatment. This also includes:

- Custodial care either at home or in a nursing facility for personal care such as help with activities of daily living such as bathing, dressing, moving around either by skilled nurses or assistant or non-skilled persons.
- Any services for people who are terminally ill to address physical, social, emotional and spiritual needs.

4.3. Change-of-Gender Treatments

Expenses related to any treatment, including surgical management, to change characteristics of the body to those of the opposite sex.

4.4. Stay in Hospital which is not Medically Necessary.

Stay in hospital which is not medically necessary.

4.5. Self-Inflicted Injury

Treatment for intentional self-inflicted injury, attempted suicide.

4.6. Birth control, Sterility and Infertility

Expenses related to sterility and infertility. This includes: i. Any type of sterilization ii. Assisted Reproduction services including artificial insemination and advanced reproductive technologies such as IVF, ZIFT, GIFT, ICSI iii. Gestational Surrogacy iv. Reversal of sterilization

4.7. Refractive Error

Expenses related to the treatment for correction of eye sight due to refractive error less than 7.5 dioptries.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

4.8. Unproven Treatments

Expenses related to any unproven treatment, services and supplies for or in connection with any treatment. Unproven treatments are treatments, procedures or supplies that lack significant medical documentation to support their effectiveness.

4.9. Drug/Alcohol Abuse

Treatment for, Alcoholism, drug or substance abuse or any addictive condition and consequences thereof

4.10. Non Prescription Drug

Drugs not supported by a prescription, private nursing charges, referral fee to family physician, Outstation doctor/surgeon/ consultants' fees and similar expenses (as listed in respective Annexure-I).

4.11. Home Visit Charges

Home visit charges during Pre and Post Hospitalisation of doctor, aya, attendant and nurse.

4.12. Breach of Law

Expenses for treatment directly arising from or consequent upon any Insured Person committing or attempting to commit a breach of law with criminal intent.

4.13 Injury/disease directly or indirectly caused by or attributable to war, invasion, Act of Foreign Enemy, War like operations (whether war be declared or not); Nuclear radiation/weapon/materials.

4.14

- a. Circumcision unless necessary for treatment of a disease not excluded hereunder or as may be necessitated due to an accident.
- b. Vaccination or Inoculation
- c. Change of life or cosmetic or aesthetic treatment of any description is not covered.
- d. Plastic surgery other than as may be necessitated due to an accident or as part of any illness.

4.15 Cost of spectacles and contact lenses, hearing aids, other than Intra-Ocular Lenses and Cochlear Implant.

4.16 Dental treatment or surgery of any kind which are done in a dental clinic and those that are cosmetic in nature.

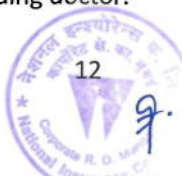
4.17 Convalescence, rest cure, obesity treatment and its complications including morbid obesity , Venereal disease and use of intoxication drugs/alcohol.

4.18 All expenses arising out of any condition directly or indirectly caused to or associated with Human T Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III (HTLB – III) or Lymphadenopathy Associated Virus (LAV) or the Mutants Derivative or Variation Deficiency Syndrome or any syndrome of a similar kind commonly referred to as AIDS.

4.19 Charges incurred at hospital/nursing home primarily for diagnosis x ray or laboratory examinations or other diagnostic studies not consistent with diagnosis and treatment of positive existence of any ailment, sickness or injury for which confinement is required at a Hospital/Nursing Home unless recommended by the attending doctor.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

4.20 Expenses on vitamins and tonics unless forming part of treatment for injury or diseases as certified the attending physician.

4.21 All non-medical expenses including convenience items for personal comfort such as charges for telephone, television, barber or beauty devices, diet charges, baby food, cosmetics, tissue paper, diapers, sanitary pads, toiletry items and similar incidental expenses unless and otherwise necessitated during the course of treatment.

4.22 Critical illness diagnosed before the commencement of the policy are not covered.

4.23 Expenses on purchase of medicine not supported by bills/receipts/cash memos without valid GST Number of the issuer of such bills/receipts/cash memos.

4.24 Domiciliary treatment: Any expenses incurred on domiciliary treatment are not covered.

4.25 Maternity expenses: Treatment arising from or traceable to pregnancy/childbirth including caesarean section, miscarriage, surrogate or vicarious pregnancy, abortion or complications thereof including changes in chronic conditions arising out of pregnancy other than ectopic pregnancy which may be established by medical reports.

5. Claims Procedure

A. Claims Administration and Process

It shall be the condition precedent to admission of our Liability under this policy that the terms and conditions of making payment of premium on full or in time in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by you or any Insured Person, are fulfilled including complying with the following in relation to claims ;

1. On the occurrence or discovery of any illness or injury that may give rise to a claim under this policy, the claims procedure set out below shall be followed.
2. The treatment should be taken as per the advice, directions and guidance of the treating medical practitioner. Any failure to follow such advice, directions and guidance will prejudice the claim.
3. The insured person must submit to medical examination by our medical practitioner in case requested by us and at our cost, as often as we consider reasonable and necessary and we/our representatives must be permitted to inspect the medical and hospitalisation records pertaining to the insured person's treatment and to investigate the circumstances pertaining to the claim.
4. We and our representatives must be given all reasonable cooperation in investigating the claim in order to assess our liability and quantum in respect of the claim.

Notification of Claim

Upon the happening of any event which may give rise to any claim under this policy, the insured or



नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

Trusted Since 1906

insured's representative shall notify the TPA in writing by letter, email, fax providing all relevant information relating to claim including plan of treatment, policy number etc. within prescribed time limit.

Notification of Claim in case of Cashless facility	TPA must be informed:
In the event of planned hospitalisation	At least 72 hours prior to the insured person's admission to network provider/ PPN hospital
In the event of emergency hospitalisation	Within 24 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/PPN hospital.

Notification of Claim in case of Reimbursement	TPA must be informed:
In the event of planned hospitalisation	Within 48 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/non network/ PPN hospital
In the event of emergency hospitalisation	Within 48 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/ non network /PPN hospital.

B. Procedure for cashless claims

- Cashless facility for treatment shall be available to insured in network hospitals only.
- Treatment may be taken in a network provider/PPN and is subject to pre authorization by the TPA. Booklet containing list of network providers/PPN hospitals shall be provided by the TPA. Updated list of network provider/PPN is available on website of the company (<https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/en/health-insurance/city-wise-list-ppn-hospitals>) and the TPA mentioned in the schedule.
- Call the TPA's toll free phone number provided on the health ID card for intimation of claim and related assistance. Inform the ID number for easy reference.
- On admission in the network provider/PPN, produce the ID card issued by the TPA at the hospital helpdesk. Cashless request form available with the network provider/PPN and TPA shall be completed and sent to TPA for authorization. Each request for pre authorization must be through duly completed standard pre-authorization format including the following details:
 - The health card which the insurer or the associated TPA has issued to the insured person supported with KYC documents;
 - The Policy Number;
 - Name of the Policy/ Number/Employer;
 - Name and address of insured person/Employee/member in respect of whom the request is being made;
 - Nature of the illness/injury and the treatment/surgery required;
 - Name and address of the attending Medical Practitioner;
 - Hospital where the treatment/surgery is proposed to be taken;
 - Proposed date of admission;
- If these details are not provided in full or sufficient or are insufficient for the associated TPA to consider the request, the associated TPA will request additional information or documentation in respect of that request.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
 Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

Trusted Since 1906

6. When the associated TPA has obtained sufficient details to access the request, the associated TPA will issue the authorisation letter specifying the specified amount, any specific limitation on the claim, applicable deductibles, and non-payable items if applicable, or We may reject the request for pre-authorisation specifying reason for the rejection.
7. The TPA upon getting cashless request form and related medical information from the insured person/network hospital/PPN shall issue pre-authorisation letter to the hospital after verification.
8. Once the request for pre-authorisation has been granted, the treatment must take place within 15 days of the pre-authorisation date at a Network Provider and pre-authorisation shall be valid only if all the details of the authorised treatment, including dates, hospitals and locations match with the details of the actual treatment received. For Hospitalisation where Cashless Facility is pre-authorised by the associated TPA, the associated TPA will make the payment of the amounts assessed to be due directly to the Network Provider.
9. In the event that the cost of hospitalisation exceeds the authorised limits as mentioned in the authorisation letter:
 - a. The network provider shall request us for an enhancement of authorization limit as described under section 5.B including details of the specific circumstances which have led to the need for increase in the previously authorised limit. We will verify the eligibility and evaluate the request for enhancement on the availability of further limits.
 - b. We shall accept or decline such request for enhancement of pre-authorised limit for enhancement.

In the event of any change in the diagnosis, plan of Treatment, cost of Treatment during Hospitalisation to the insured person, the network provider shall obtain a fresh authorisation letter from us in accordance with the process described under 5.B above.
10. At the time of discharge, the insured person shall verify and sign the discharge papers and pay for non-medical and inadmissible expenses.
11. At the time of discharge:
 - a. The Network Provider may forward a final request for authorisation for any residual amount to the TPA along with the discharges summary and the detailed bill break up in accordance with the process described at 5.B above.
 - b. Upon receipt of the final authorisation letter from TPA, the insured person may be discharged by the Network Provider.

Note: (Applicable to 5 B): Cashless facility for hospitalisation expenses shall be limited exclusively to Medical Expenses incurred for treatment undertaken in a Network Provider/PPN hospital for Illness or Injury/Accident/Critical Illness as the case which may be which are covered under the policy. For all cashless authorizations, the insured person, will in any event be required to settle all non-admissible expenses, expenses above specified Sub Limits (if applicable), Co-Payments and/or opted Deductible (Per Claim/Aggregate/Corporate) (if applicable), directly with the hospital.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

12. The TPA reserves the right to deny pre-authorisation in case the insured person is unable to provide the relevant medical details. Denial of a pre-authorisation request is in no way to be construed as denial of treatment or denial of coverage. The insured person may get the treatment as per treating doctor's advice and submit the claim documents to the TPA for possible reimbursement.
13. Claims for pre hospitalisation and post hospitalisation will be settled on a reimbursement basis on production of cash receipts.

C. Procedure for reimbursement of claims

In non-network hospitals payment must be made upfront and for reimbursement of claims the insured person may submit the necessary documents to TPA (if claim is processed by TPA)/the bank's office authorised to deal with Health Claims within the prescribed time limit.

For all claims for which Cashless Facilities have not been pre-authorised or for which treatment has not been taken at a Network Provider, We shall be given written notice of the claim along with the following details within the timelines as mentioned for reimbursement claims in B above:

- i. The Policy Number;
- ii. Name of the Policy Number/Employer;
- iii. Name and address of Insured person/Employee/member in respect of whom the request is being made;
- iv. Health Card, photo ID, KYC documents;
- v. Nature of illness or injury and the treatment/Surgery taken;
- vi. Name and address of the attending medical practitioner;
- vii. Hospital where treatment/surgery was taken;
- viii. Date of Admission and Date of Discharge;
- ix. Any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/Injury/Hospitalisation;
- x. Duly completed claim form

D. Documents

1. The claim is to be supported with the following original documents and submitted within the prescribed time limit.
 - i. Duly completed claim form
 - ii. Photo ID and Age Proof
 - iii. Health Card, Policy copy, Photo ID and KYC documents
 - iv. Attending medical practitioner's/surgeon's certificate regarding diagnosis/nature of operation performed along with date of diagnosis, investigation test reports etc supported by the prescription from attending medical practitioner
 - v. Original discharge card/day care summary/transfer summary
 - vi. Original final hospital bill with all original deposit and final payment receipt
 - vii. Original invoice with payment receipt and implant stickers for all implants used during surgeries i.e. lens sticker and invoice in cataract surgery, stent invoice and sticker in Angioplasty surgery

Trusted Since 1906

- viii. All previous consultation papers indicating history and treatment details for current ailment
- ix. All original diagnostic reports (including imaging and laboratory) along with medical Practitioner's prescription and bill/invoice with receipt from diagnostic centre.
- x. All original medicine/pharmacy bills along with medical practitioner's prescription;
- xi. MLC /FIR copy- in Accidental case only;
- xii. Copy of death summary and copy of death certificate (in death claims only);
- xiii. Pre and post-operative imaging reports-in Accidental cases only;
- xiv. Copy of indoor case papers with nursing sheet detailing medical history of the Insured Person, treatment details and the Insured Person's progress;

Note

In the event of a claim lodged as per Settlement under multiple policies clause and the original documents having been submitted to the other insurer, the company may accept the duly certified documents listed under condition 5.C. & 5.D. And claim settlement advice duly certified by the other insurer subject to satisfaction of the company.

2. Time limit for submission of documents

Type of claim	Time limit for submission of documents to company/TPA
Where Cashless Facility has been authorised	Immediately after discharge.
Reimbursement of hospitalisation and pre-hospitalisation expenses (limited to 30 days)	Within 30 (Thirty) days of date of discharge from hospital
Reimbursement of post hospitalisation expenses (limited to 90 days)	Within 30 (thirty) days from completion of post hospitalisation treatment.

Note: Waiver of this condition may be considered in extreme case of hardship where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Company that under the circumstances in which the insured was placed it was not possible for him or any other person to give such notice or file claim within the prescribed time-limit.

- 3. The insured Person shall also give the TPA/Company such additional information and assistance as the TPA/Company may require in dealing with the claim including an authorisation to obtain Medical and other records from the hospital, lab, etc.
- 4. All the documents submitted to TPA shall be electronically collected by us for settlement and denial of the claims by the appropriate authority.

E. Scrutiny of Claim Documents

- a. The TPA shall scrutinize the claim form and the accompanying documents. Any deficiency in the documents shall be intimated to the Insured Person/Network Provider as the case may be within 7 working days of submission of documents. If the deficiency in the necessary claim documents is not met or are partially met in 10 working days, The TPA will send a maximum of 3 (three) reminders. We may, at our sole discretion, decide to deduct the amount of claim for which deficiency is intimated to the Insured Person and settle the claim if we observe that such a claim is otherwise valid under the Policy.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



- b. In case a reimbursement claim is received when a pre-authorization letter has been issued, before approving such a claim, a check will be made with the Network Provider whether the pre-authorization has been utilized as well as whether the Insured Person has settled all the dues with the Network Provider. Once such check and declaration is received from the Network Provider, the case will be processed.
- c. The Pre-Hospitalization Medical Expenses Cover claim and Post-Hospitalization Medical Expenses Cover claim shall be processed only after decision of the main Hospitalization claim.

F. Claim Assessment

Insurer will pay the fixed or indemnity amount as specified in the applicable Base of Optional Cover in accordance with the terms of the Policy.

Insurer will assess all admissible claims under the Policy in the following progressive order:

- I. If any Sub Limit on Medical Expenses are applicable as specified in the Policy Schedule/Certificate of Insurance, our liability to make payment shall be limited to the extent of the applicable Sub Limit for that Medical Expense.
- II. Opted Deductible (PreClaim/Aggregate/Corporate), if any, shall be applicable on the amount payable by Us after applying (I), and (ii) above.
- III. Co-Payments if any, shall be applicable on the amount payable by us after applying (i), and (ii).

The Claim amount assessed under Section 5.F (i), (ii) and (iii) will be deducted from the following amounts in the following progressive order after applying Sub Limit.

- a. Sum Insured

G. Claim Settlement

1. On receipt of the final document(s), the company shall within a period of 24 (Twenty Four) days offer a settlement of the claim to the insured person.
2. In the cases of delay in the payment, the company shall pay interest from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim at a rate that is 2%(Two percent) above the bank rate prevalent at the beginning of the financial year in which the claim is paid.
3. However, where the circumstances of a claim warrant an investigation in the opinion of the company, it shall initiate and complete such investigation at the earliest, in any case not later the 30 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document. In such cases, Insurer shall settle the claim within 45 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document.
4. In case of delay beyond stipulated 45 days the company shall be liable to pay interest at a rate 2% above the bank rate prevalent at the beginning of the financial year in which the claim is paid, from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim.
5. The payment of the amount due shall be made by the company, upon acceptance of an offer of settlement as stated above by the insured person, within 7(Seven) days from the date of acceptance of the offer.
6. A claim, which is not covered under the policy cover and conditions, can be rejected.

H. Rejection/ Repudiation of Claim

- a. If the company, for any reasons, decides to reject/repudiate –a claim under the policy, we shall communicate to the insured person in writing explicitly mentioning the grounds for rejection/repudiation and within a period of 30 (thirty) days from the receipt of the final



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



Trusted Since 1906

document(s) of investigation report (if any), as the case may be. Where a rejection is communicated by the Company, the Insured Person may, is so desired, within 15 days from the date of receipt of the claims decision represent to the Company for reconsideration of the decision.

- b. In case of rejection of claims, it would go through a committee setup of the Bank, Third Party Administrator and National Insurance Co. Ltd. unless rejected by the committee in real time the claim should not be rejected.

I. Claim Payment Term

- I. We shall have no liability to make payment of a claim under the Policy in respect of an Insured Person once the Sum Insured for that Insured Person is exhausted.
 - II. All claims will be payable in India and in Indian rupees.
 - III. We are not obligated to make payment for any claim or that part of any claim that could have been avoided or reduced if the Insured Person could have reasonably minimized the costs incurred, or that is brought about or contributed to by the Insured Person by failing to follow the directions, Medical Advice of guidance provided by a Medical Practitioner.
 - IV. The Sum insured opted under the Policy shall be reduced by the amount payable/ paid under the Policy terms and conditions and any optional covers applicable under the Policy and only the balance shall be available as the Sum Insured for the unexpired Policy Period.
 - V. If the Insured Person suffers a relapse within 45 days from the date of discharge from the Hospital for which a claim has been made, then such relapse shall be deemed to be part of the same claim and all the limits for "Any one illness" under this Policy shall be applied as if they were under a single claim.
 - VI. For Cashless claims, the payment shall be made to the Network Provider whose discharge would be complete and final.
 - VII. For Reimbursement claims, the payment shall be made to the Insured person. In the unfortunate event of the Insured person's death, we will pay the Nominee (as named in the Policy Schedule/ Certificate of Insurance) and in case of no Nominee, to the legal heir who holds a succession certificate of indemnity bond to that effect, whichever is available and whose discharge shall be treated as full and final discharge of Our liability under the Policy.
- J. Claims will be managed through the same Office of the Bank from where it is managed at Present. The Third Party Administrator will be setting up a help desk at that office and supporting the bank in clearing all the claims on real time basis.

6 CONDITIONS

6.1 Disclosure of Information

The Policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis description or non-disclosure of any material fact by the Proposer. (Explanation: "Material facts" for the purpose of this policy shall mean all relevant information sought by the company in the proposal form and other connected documents to enable it to take informed decision in the context of underwriting the risk)



नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



6.2 Condition Precedent to Admission of Liability

The terms and conditions of the Policy must be fulfilled by the Insured Person for the Company to make any payment for claim(s) arising under the Policy.

6.3 Communication

- i. All communication should be made in writing.
- ii. For Policies serviced by TPA, ID card, PPN/Network Provider related issues to be communicated to the TPA at the address mentioned in the Schedule. For claim serviced by the Company, the Policy related issues to be communicated to the Policy issuing office of the Company at the address mentioned in the Schedule.
- iii. Any change of address, state of health or any other change affecting any of the Insured Person, shall be communicated to the Policy issuing office of the Company at the address mentioned in the Schedule.
- iv. The Company or TPA shall communicate to the Proposer/ Insured Person at the address mentioned in the Schedule.

6.4 Physical Examination

Any Medical Practitioner authorised by the Company shall be allowed to examine the Insured Person in the event of any alleged Illness/Injury requiring Hospitalisation when and as often as the same may reasonably be required on behalf of the Company.

6.5 Fraud

If any claim made by the Insured Person, is in any respect fraudulent, or if any false statement, or declaration is made or used in support thereof, or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by the Insured Person or anyone acting on his/her behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy, all benefits under this Policy and the premium paid shall be forfeited. Any amount already paid against claims made under this Policy but which are found fraudulent later shall be repaid by all recipient(s)/policyholder(s), who has made that particular claim, who shall be jointly and severally liable for such repayment to the Company. For the purpose of this clause, the expression "fraud" means any of the following acts committed by the Insured Person or by his agent or the Hospital/doctor/any other party acting on behalf of the Insured Person, with intent to deceive the Company or to induce the Company to issue an Insurance Policy:

- a) The suggestion, as a fact of that which is not true and which the Insured Person does not believe to be true;
- b) The active concealment of a fact by the Insured Person having knowledge or belief of the fact;
- c) any other act fitted to deceive; and
- d) any such act or omission as the law specially declares to be fraudulent The Company shall not repudiate the claim and/or forfeit the policy benefits on the ground of Fraud, if the Insured Person/ beneficiary can prove that the misstatement was true to the best of his knowledge and there was no deliberate intention to suppress the fact or that such misstatement of or suppression of material fact are within the knowledge of the Company.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



6.6 Territorial Limit

All medical treatment for the purpose of this policy will have to be taken in India only.

6.7 Medical expenses incurred under two policy periods

If the claim event falls within two policy periods, the claim shall be paid taking into consideration the available Sum insured under the expiring policy only. Sum insured of the renewed policy will not be considered for the claim event which has commenced in the expiring policy.

6.8 Renewal of Policy

The policy shall ordinarily be renewable except on grounds of fraud, misrepresentation by the insured person.

- i. The company shall endeavour to give notice for renewal. However, the company is not under obligation to give any notice for renewal.
- ii. Renewal shall not be denied on the ground that the insured person had made a claim or claims in the preceding policy years.
- iii. Request for renewal along with requisite premium shall be received by the company before the end of the policy period.
- iv. After the end of the policy period, the policy can be renewed within the Grace Period of 30 days to maintain continuity benefits without break in policy. Cover age is not available during the grace period.
- v. No Loading shall apply on renewals based on individual claims experience.

6.9 Guideline for Addition of members:-

Midterm additions are allowed only for employees retired from their service during currency of the policy subject to intimation received within 30 days.

6.10 Cancellation:

- i. The Company may cancel the policy at any time on grounds of misrepresentation non-disclosure of material facts, fraud by the insured person by giving 15 days' written notice. There would be no refund of premium on cancellation on grounds of misrepresentation, non-disclosure of material facts or fraud.
- ii. The policyholder may cancel this policy by giving 15 days' written notice and in such an event, the Company shall refund premium for the unexpired policy period as detailed below. Notwithstanding anything contained herein or otherwise, no refunds of premium shall be made in respect of Cancellation where, any claim has been admitted or has been lodged or any benefit has been availed by the insured person under the policy.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



Period of risk	Rate of premium to be charged
Up to 1 month	1/4 of the annual rate
Up to 3 months	1/2 of the annual rate
Up to 6 months	3/4 of the annual rate
Exceeding 6 months	Full annual rate

6.11 Territorial Jurisdiction

The All disputes or differences under or in relation to the Policy shall be determined by the Indian court and according to Indian law.

6.12 Maintenance of member Records

The Insured shall throughout the period of insurance keep and maintain a proper record of register containing the names of all the Insured persons and other relevant details as are normally kept in any institution/ Organization. The Insured shall declare to the company any additions in the number of Insured persons as and when arising during the period of insurance and shall pay the additional premium as agreed.

It is hereby agreed and understood that, this insurance being a Group Policy availed by the Insured covering Members, the benefit thereof would not be available to member who cease to be part of the group for any reason whatsoever.

6.13 Low Claim Ratio Discount (Bonus)

Low Claim Ratio Discount at the following scale will be allowed on the total premium at renewal only depending upon the incurred claim ratio for the entire group Insured under the Group Mediclaim Insurance Policy for the preceding 3 completed years excluding the year immediately preceding the date of renewal where the Group Mediclaim Insurance Policy has not been in force for 3 completed years, such shorter period of completed years excluding the year immediately preceding the date of renewal will be taken in to account.

Incurred Claim Ratio under the Policy	Discount
Above 70%	Nil
66-70%	2.50%
61-65%	5%
56-60%	10%
51-55%	15%
41-50%	25%
31-40%	35%
21-30%	40%
Not exceeding 20%	50%



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



22

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

6.14 Arbitration

If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid under the policy (liability being otherwise admitted) such difference shall independently of all other questions be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within 30 days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising of two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute/difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators and arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the arbitration and conciliation Act, 1996.

It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be referable to arbitration as herein before provided, if the company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of this policy.

It is hereby expressly stipulated and declared that it shall be a condition precedent to any right of action or suit upon this policy that award by such arbitrator/arbitrators of the amount of the loss or damage shall be first obtained.

6.15 Disclaimer

If the company shall disclaim liability to the Insured Person for any claim hereunder and if the Insured Person shall not within twelve (12) calendar months from the date of receipt of the notice of such disclaimer notify the Company in writing that he does not accept such disclaimer and intends to recover his claim from the Company, then the claim shall for all purposes be deemed to have been abandoned and shall not thereafter be recoverable hereunder.

6.16 IRDA Regulations

This policy is subject to Provisions of Insurance Act, 1938, IRDAI (health Insurance) Regulations 2016 and IRDA (protection of policyholder's interest) Regulations 2017 as amended from time to time.

6.17 Grievance Redressal

In case of any grievance the insured person may contact the company through

Website: <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/>

Post: National Insurance Co. Ltd.,

Premises No. 18-0374, Plot no. CBD-81, Rajarhat,

New Town, Kolkata – 700156

Toll free: 1800 345 0330

CRM Dept., E-mail: customer.relations@nic.co.in

Phone : (033) 2283 1742

Insured person may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, insured person may contact the grievance officer (Office in-Charge) at that location.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



Trusted Since 1906

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link: <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/>

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the insured person may also approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017 (Annexure II).

Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management System - <https://igms.irda.gov.in/>

6.18 Revision of Terms of the Policy Including the Premium Rates

The Company, with prior approval of IRDAI, may revise or modify the terms of the Policy including the premium rates. The insured person shall be notified three months before the changes are effected.

6.19 Withdrawal of Policy

In the likelihood of this product being withdrawn in future, the company will intimate the insured person about the same 90 days prior to expiry of the policy.

Insured person will have the option to migrate to similar health insurance product available with the company at the time of renewal with all the accrued continuity benefits such as waiver of Waiting Period as per IRDAI guidelines, provided the policy has been maintained without a break.

- 1) "Policy Issuing Office: Mumbai"
- 2) " Consolidated Stamp Duty deposited as per the order of Government of India

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस
National Insurance

For National Insurance Co Ltd

Authorised Signatory



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



List I – List of which coverage is not available in the policy

Sl	Item
1	BABY FOOD
2	BABY UTILITIES CHARGES
3	BEAUTY SERVICES
4	BELTS/ BRACES
5	BUDS
6	COLD PACK/HOT PACK
7	CARRY BAGS
8	EMAIL / INTERNET CHARGES
9	FOOD CHARGES (OTHER THAN PATIENT'S DIET PROVIDED BY HOSPITAL)
10	LEGGINGS
11	LAUNDRY CHARGES
12	MINERAL WATER
13	SANITARY PAD
14	TELEPHONE CHARGES
15	GUEST SERVICES
16	CREPE BANDAGE
17	DIAPER OF ANY TYPE
18	EYELET COLLAR
19	SLINGS
20	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS MATCHING OF DONORS SAMPLES
21	SERVICE CHARGES WHERE NURSING CHARGE ALSO CHARGED
22	Television Charges
23	SURCHARGES
24	ATTENDANT CHARGES
25	EXTRA DIET OF PATIENT (OTHER THAN THAT WHICH FORMS PART OF BED CHARGE)
26	BIRTH CERTIFICATE
27	CERTIFICATE CHARGES
28	COURIER CHARGES
29	CONVEYANCE CHARGES
30	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
31	MEDICAL RECORDS
32	PHOTOCOPIES CHARGES
33	MORTUARY CHARGES
34	WALKING AIDS CHARGES
35	OXYGEN CYLINDER (FOR USAGE OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL)
36	SPACER
37	SPIROMETRE
38	NEBULIZER KIT
39	STEAM INHALER
40	ARMSLING
41	THERMOMETER
42	CERVICAL COLLAR
43	SPLINT
44	DIABETIC FOOT WEAR
45	KNEE BRACES (LONG/ SHORT/ HINGED)
46	KNEE IMMOBILIZER/SHOULDER IMMOBILIZER
47	LUMBO SACRAL BELT
48	NIMBUS BED OR WATER OR AIR BED CHARGES
49	AMBULANCE COLLAR
50	AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT
51	ABDOMINAL BINDER
52	PRIVATE NURSES CHARGES- SPECIAL NURSING CHARGES
53	SUGAR FREE Tablets
54	CREAMS POWDERS LOTIONS (Toiletries are not payable, only prescribed medical pharmaceuticals payable)
55	ECG ELECTRODES
56	GLOVES
57	NEBULISATION KIT
58	ANY KIT WITH NO DETAILS MENTIONED [DELIVERY KIT, ORTHOKIT, RECOVERY KIT, ETC]
59	KIDNEY TRAY
60	MASK
61	OUNCE GLASS
62	OXYGEN MASK
63	PELVIC TRACTION BELT
64	PAN CAN
65	TROLLEY COVER
66	UROMETER, URINE JUG
67	AMBULANCE
68	VASOFIX SAFETY
List II – Items that are to be subsumed into Room Charges	
Sl	Item
1	BABY CHARGES (UNLESS SPECIFIED/INDICATED)
2	HAND WASH
3	SHOE COVER
4	CAPS

Annexure I

5	CRADLE CHARGES
6	COMB
7	EAU-DE-COLOGNE / ROOM FRESHNERS
8	FOOT COVER
9	GOWN
10	SLIPPERS
11	TISSUE PAPER
12	TOOTH PASTE
13	TOOTH BRUSH
14	BED PAN
15	FACE MASK
16	FLEXI MASK
17	HAND HOLDER
18	SPUTUM CUP
19	DISINFECTANT LOTIONS
20	LUXURY TAX
21	HVAC
22	HOUSE KEEPING CHARGES
23	AIR CONDITIONER CHARGES
24	IM IV INJECTION CHARGES
25	CLEAN SHEET
26	BLANKET/WARMER BLANKET
27	ADMISSION KIT
28	DIABETIC CHART CHARGES
29	DOCUMENTATION CHARGES / ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
30	DISCHARGE PROCEDURE CHARGES
31	DAILY CHART CHARGES
32	ENTRANCE PASS / VISITORS PASS CHARGES
33	EXPENSES RELATED TO PRESCRIPTION ON DISCHARGE
34	FILE OPENING CHARGES
35	INCIDENTAL EXPENSES / MISC. CHARGES (NOT EXPLAINED)
36	PATIENT IDENTIFICATION BAND / NAME TAG
37	PULSE OXYMETER CHARGES

List III – Items that are to be subsumed into Procedure Charges

Sl	Item
1	HAIR REMOVAL CREAM
2	DISPOSABLES RAZORS CHARGES (for site preparations)
3	EYE PAD
4	EYE SHIELD
5	CAMERA COVER
6	DVD, CD CHARGES
7	GAUSE SOFT
8	GAUZE
9	WARD AND THEATRE BOOKING CHARGES
10	ARTHROSCOPY AND ENDOSCOPY INSTRUMENTS
11	MICROSCOPE COVER
12	SURGICAL BLADES, HARMONICSCALPEL, SHAVER
13	SURGICAL DRILL
14	EYE KIT
15	EYE DRAPE
16	X-RAY FILM
17	BOYLES APPARATUS CHARGES
18	COTTON
19	COTTON BANDAGE
20	SURGICAL TAPE
21	APRON
22	TORNQUET
23	ORTHO BUNDLE, GYNAEC BUNDLE

List IV – Items that are to be subsumed into costs of treatment

Sl	Item
1	ADMISSION/REGISTRATION CHARGES
2	HOSPITALISATION FOR EVALUATION/ DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSE
3	URINE CONTAINER
4	BLOOD RESERVATION CHARGES AND ANTE NATAL BOOKING CHARGES
5	BIPAP MACHINE
6	CPAP/ CAPD EQUIPMENTS
7	INFUSION PUMP- COST
8	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE/SPIRIT/ DISINFECTANTS ETC
9	NUTRITION PLANNING CHARGES - DIETICIAN CHARGES- DIET CHARGES
10	HIV KIT
11	ANTISEPTIC MOUTHWASH
12	LOZENGES
13	MOUTH PAINT
14	VACCINATION CHARGES
15	ALCOHOL SWABES
16	SCRUB SOLUTION/STERILLIUM
17	Glucometer & Strips
18	URINE BAG

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

Trusted Since 1906

The contact details of the Insurance Ombudsman offices are as below-

Annexure II

Areas of Jurisdiction	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman
Gujarat , UT of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd floor, Ambica House, Near C.U. Shah College, 5, Navyug Colony, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014. Tel.: 079 - 27546150 / 27546139 Fax: 079 - 27546142 Email: bimalokpal.ahmedabad@ecoi.co.in
Karnataka	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanSoudhaBuilding,PID No. 57-27-N-19 Ground Floor, 19/19, 24th Main Road, JP Nagar, 1st Phase, Bengaluru – 560 078. Tel.: 080 - 26652048 / 26652049 Email: bimalokpal.bengaluru@ecoi.co.in
Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JanakVihar Complex, 2nd Floor, 6, Malviya Nagar, Opp. Airtel Office, Near New Market, Bhopal – 462 003. Tel.: 0755 - 2769201 / 2769202 Fax: 0755 - 2769203 Email: bimalokpal.bhopal@ecoi.co.in
Odisha	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 62, Forest park, Bhubaneswar – 751 009. Tel.: 0674 - 2596461 / 2596455 Fax: 0674 - 2596429 Email: bimalokpal.bhubaneswar@ecoi.co.in
Punjab , Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, UT of Chandigarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, S.C.O. No. 101, 102 & 103, 2nd Floor, Batra Building, Sector 17 – D, Chandigarh – 160 017. Tel.: 0172 - 2706196 / 2706468 Fax: 0172 - 2708274 Email: bimalokpal.chandigarh@ecoi.co.in
Tamil Nadu, UT–Pondicherry Town and Karaikal (which are part of UT of Pondicherry)	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Fatima Akhtar Court, 4th Floor, 453, Anna Salai, Teynampet, CHENNAI – 600 018. Tel.: 044 - 24333668 / 24335284 Fax: 044 - 24333664 Email: bimalokpal.chennai@ecoi.co.in
Delhi	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2/2 A, Universal Insurance Building, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi – 110 002. Tel.: 011 - 23239633 / 23237532 Fax: 011 - 23230858 Email: bimalokpal.delhi@ecoi.co.in
Assam , Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Tripura	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNivesh, 5th Floor, Nr. Panbazar over bridge, S.S. Road, Guwahati – 781001 (ASSAM). Tel.: 0361 - 2132204 / 2132205 Fax: 0361 - 2732937 Email: bimalokpal.guwahati@ecoi.co.in
Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and UT of Yanam – a part of the UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6-2-46, 1st floor, "Moin Court", Lane Opp. Saleem Function Palace, A. C. Guards, Lakdi-Ka-Pool, Hyderabad - 500 004. Tel.: 040 - 65504123 / 23312122 Fax: 040 - 23376599 Email: bimalokpal.hyderabad@ecoi.co.in
Rajasthan	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNidhi – II Bldg., Gr. Floor,
	Bhawani Singh Marg, Jaipur - 302 005. Tel.: 0141 - 2740363 Email: bimalokpal.jaipur@ecoi.co.in
	Kerala , UT of (a) Lakshadweep, (b) Mahe – a part of UT of Pondicherry
	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd Floor, Pulinat Bldg., Opp. Cochin Shipyard, M. G. Road, Emakulam - 682 015. Tel.: 0484 - 2358759 / 2359338 Fax: 0484 - 2359336 Email: bimalokpal.emakulam@ecoi.co.in
	West Bengal, UT of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Sikkim
	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Hindustan Bldg. Annexe, 4th Floor, 4, C.R. Avenue, KOLKATA - 700 072. Tel.: 033 - 22124339 / 22124340 Fax : 033 - 22124341 Email: bimalokpal.kolkata@ecoi.co.in
	Districts of Uttar Pradesh : Laitpur, Jhansi, Mahoba, Hamirpur, Banda, Chitrakoot, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Sonbhadra, Fatehpur, Pratapgarh, Jaunpur, Varanasi, Gazipur, Jalaun, Kanpur, Lucknow, Unnao, Sitapur, Lakhimpur, Bahraich, Barabanki, Raebareli, Sravasti, Gonda, Faizabad, Amethi, Kaushambi, Balrampur, Basti, Ambedkarnagar, Sultanpur, Maharajganj, Santkabirnagar, Azamgarh, Kushinagar, Gorkhpur, Deoria, Mau, Ghazipur, Chandauli, Ballia, Sidharathnagar.
	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6th Floor, JeevanBhawan, Phase-II, Nawal Kishore Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow - 226 001. Tel.: 0522 - 2231330 / 2231331 Fax: 0522 - 2231310 Email: bimalokpal.lucknow@ecoi.co.in
	Goa, Mumbai Metropolitan Region excluding Navi Mumbai & Thane
	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 3rd Floor, JeevanSevaAnnexe, S. V. Road, Santacruz (W), Mumbai - 400 054. Tel.: 022 - 26106552 / 26106960 Fax: 022 - 26106052 Email: bimalokpal.mumbai@ecoi.co.in
	State of Uttaranchal and the following Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Agra, Aligarh, Bagpat, Barcilly, Bijnor, Budaun, Bulandshahr, Etah, Kanooj, Mainpuri, Mathura, Meerut, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar, Oraiyya, Pilibhit, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Firozbad, Gautambodhanagar, Ghaziabad, Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Hapur, Shamli, Rampur, Kashganj, Sambhal, Amroha, Hathras, Kanshiramnagar, Saharanpur
	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, BhagwanSahai Palace 4th Floor, Main Road, Naya Bans, Sector 15, Distt: GautamBuddh Nagar, U.P.-201301. Tel.: 0120-2514250 / 2514251 / 2514253 Email: bimalokpal.noida@ecoi.co.in
	Bihar, Jharkhand.
	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 1st Floor, Kalpana Arcade Building,, Bazar Samiti Road, Bahadurpur, Patna 800 006. Email: bimalokpal.patna@ecoi.co.in
	Maharashtra, Area of Navi Mumbai and Thane excluding Mumbai Metropolitan Region
	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanDarshan Bldg., 3rd Floor, C.T.S. No.s. 195 to 198, N.C. Kelkar Road, Narayan Peth, Pune – 411 030. Tel.: 020 - 32341320 Email: bimalokpal.pune@ecoi.co.in

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our Website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

Annexure III

Retirees' Base without domiciliary policy will be based on the following MoU dated 19.07.2023:

i. **Bed charge/room rent/Boarding expenses per day:**

Metro/Urban centres: Rs.3000 per day
Other centres : Rs.2500 per day

ii. **ICU charges per day:**

Metro/Urban centres: Rs. 6000 per day
Other centres : Rs.5000 per day

iii. **Standalone ceiling/cap on treatments:**

Treatment	Max. Reimbursement
High fever, typhoid, jaundice, other ailments etc. requiring hospitalization	Rs.40,000 max.
Coronary Angiogram	Rs.16,000
Angioplasty	Rs.100,000
CABG- bypass surgery	Rs.200,000
Open heart surgery for valve replacement	Rs.200,000
Cataract	Rs.30,000
Cost of intra-ocular lens	Rs.10,000
Knee replacement	Rs.100,000
Lithotripsy-multi sitting- kidney stone removal	Rs.35,000
Hip replacement	Rs.100,000
Lasik surgery package per eye	Rs.15,000
Hernia	Rs.40,000
Hydrocele	Rs.20,000
Piles/hemorrhoidectomy	Rs.30,000
Appendicectomy	Rs.30,000
Cholecystectomy	Rs.40,000
Prostatectomy	Rs.40,000
FESS	Rs.30,000
Dialysis	Rs.2,000
Female Diseases/Surgery	
Hysterectomy	Rs.40,000
Mastectomy	Rs.40,000
Cost of implants	Max.
Temporary Pacemaker implantation	Rs.30,000
Permanent Pacemaker implantation	Rs.40,000
Cost of stent	Rs.30,000

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



Trusted Since 1906

In case the patient is to be moved to a hospital/nursing home outside the urban agglomeration/municipal limits, then the expenses incurred on conveyance may be reimbursed at the following rates:

Ambulance Category	Ceiling
Non-Cardiac	Rs.2500
Cardiac	Rs.5000

Other charges:

Ventilator or respiratory charges	-	Rs.5000 per day + oxygen charges
Oxygen charges	-	Rs.100 per hour (Max. Rs.1000 per day)

Physician consultation charges per visit:

Registration charges	-	Rs.200
Consultation/routine visit	-	Rs.400
Night visit/emergency visit	-	Rs.600

Specialist consultation charges per visit:

Consultation/Routine day visit	-	Rs.500
Consultation with ECG/Night visit/Emergency visit	-	Rs.700
Physiotherapy charges	-	Rs.300 per day

Charges for Operations (maximum):

Type	Surgeons Fee	Anaesthesia	Theatre Charges
Minor operation under LA		Rs.5,000	
Minor operation under GA	Rs.5,500	Rs.2,500	Rs.3,000 (fixed)
Major operations	Rs.17,000	Rs.7,000	Rs.7,000 (fixed)
Supra Major operations	Rs.26,000	Rs.9,000	Rs.10,000 (per hour)

Standalone ceilings will not affect claims payable in other procedures covered under the policy.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58

28

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000364	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



ग्राहक का नाम /Customer Name: PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK - RETIREES	ग्राहक आईडी /Customer ID: 9701926962	पैन /PAN: AAACP0165G
पता/ Address: SECTOR 10, PLOT NO. 4 DWARKA, City: SOUTH WEST DELHI - DISTRICT OT, District: SOUTH WEST DELHI, State: DELHI, PIN: 110075. Cell: 8860911188	फोन /Phone:	
	ई-मेल /E-Mail:	

पॉलिसी: 01/11/2023 के 17:47 से 31/10/2024 की मध्य रात्रि तक प्रभावी /Policy Effective from 17:47 hours, on 01/11/2023 to midnight of 31/10/2024			
प्रीमियम/ Premium	₹ 29,89,341.00	कवर नोट संख्या और तिथि/ Cover Note Number and Date	लागू नहीं/NA
CGST	₹ 0.00	प्रस्ताव संख्या और तिथि/Proposal Number and Date	8800231123407256 Dt. 23/11/2023
SGST/UTGST	₹ 0.00		
IGST	₹ 5,38,081.00		
कम:जीएसटी टैडीएस / Less:GST_TDS	₹ 0.00	रसीद संख्या और तिथि/Receipt Number and Date	251100812310002659,251100812310002713 Dt. 01/11/2023,07/11/2023
पुनर्प्राप्त योग्य स्टाम्प ड्यूटी /Recoverable Stamp Duty	₹ 0.00		
कुल /Total Amount	₹ 35,27,422.00	पछिली पॉलिसी संख्या और समाप्ती तिथि/ Previous Policy Number and Expiry Date	251100502110000296 and Dt.31/10/2022 251100502210000293 and Dt.31/10/2023
(Rupees Thirty Five Lakh Twenty Seven Thousand Four Hundred Twenty Two Only.)			
Co- Insurance Details: NIC 75.00%,OIC - CBO2 - Mumbai - 590000 12.50%,NIA - MUMBAI - 120400 12.50%.			

LocationAddress:

1)NEW DELHI,,New Delhi - District Others,New Delhi,Delhi,110098.

Number of families:62 Number of Lives covered: 93

SL. No	Coverage	Coverage Description	Sum Insured
1	Standard Cover	Top Up With Domiciliary	2,17,00,000.00
	अधिक/Excess:		
	Additional Information: NA		

TPA Details: HERITAGE HEALTH TPA PVT LTD - MUMBAI MBRO I, Champion Building, Ground Floor, 15 Parsi Panchayat Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400069 - 400069 Contact No : 22 - 28232503 Fax : 022 - 66716299 Email : heritagemumtpa@bajoria.in.

Clauses	As per Annexure I
---------	-------------------

टिप्पणियां/ Remarks: Top Up with domiciliary policy

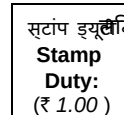
पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000364	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



1. Policy: Combo Base with domiciliary policy number :- 251100502310000362
2. Sum Insured for top-up shall range from Rs.1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs.
3. Data: As per annexure attached.
4. Domiciliary Treatment Expenses are not covered under Top up policy.

जिसकी गवाही मैं दनि/ माह /वर्ष को उपरोक्त उल्लेखित कार्यालय पते पर अधोहस्ताक्षरी को वधिवित अधिकृत किया जा रहा है उसके हाथ नरिधारित किए जाएं। यह अनुसूची, संलग्न पॉलिसी, खण्ड, पृष्ठठांकन और पॉलिसी शब्दों, जो कंपनी वेबसाईट <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in> पर उपलब्ध है, को एक अनुबंध के रुप में एक साथ पढ़ा जाए तथा कोई भी शब्द या अभिव्यक्ति जिसके लिए यह वशिष्टि अर्थ पॉलिसी या अनुसूची के किसी भी हस्से में संलग्न किया गया हो, एक ही अर्थ वहन करेगा चाहे जहाँ भी उल्लेखित हो। यह आश्वासन दिया जाता है कि प्रीमियम चेक के अस्वीकृत के मामले में, यह दस्तावेज स्वतः प्राथमिकता नरिस्त हो जाएगी। **IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned being duly authorized hereunto set his/ her hand at the office address mentioned above, this 23/November/2023. This schedule, the attached policy, the clauses, the endorsements and policy wordings as available in the website <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in> shall be read together as one contract and any word or expression to which the specific meaning has been attached in any part of this policy or of the schedule shall bear the same meaning wherever it may appear. It is warranted that IN CASE OF DISHONOUR OF THE PREMIUM CHEQUE, THIS DOCUMENT STANDS AUTOMATICALLY CANCELLED 'AB-INITIO'**

इंश्योरेंसइंडियामिडि



कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी
For and on behalf of National Insurance Company Limited

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता/ **Authorized Signatory**

TAX INVOICE

Invoice Serial No: 30154H3CE0000364

Invoice Date: 23/11/2023

Details of Supplier:

National Insurance Company Limited.,
MUMBAI DIVISION XI IInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamshedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020
State : 27 , Maharashtra
GSTIN No : 27AAACN9967E1Z3

Details Of Receiver : PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK - RETIREES

Address : SECTOR 10, PLOT NO. 4 DWARKA
City : SOUTH WEST DELHI - DISTRICT OT,
District: SOUTH WEST DELHI,
State: DELHI,
PIN: 110075.

Place Of Supply State :	Delhi
State Code :	7
GSTIN No :	07AAACP0165G1ZR

सैंक कोड/ SAC Code	सेवा का वविरण/ Descripti on of Service	कुल/Total(₹)	छूट/ Discou nt	टैक्स योग्य/ मूल्य/Taxable Value(₹)	सीजीएसटी की राशति CGST		एसजीएसटी/यूटीजीएसटी/ SGST/UTGST		आईजीएसटी/IGST		केरला बाढ़ उपकर/Kerala Flood Cess
					दर/Rate	राशति Amount(₹)	दर/Rate	राशति Amount(₹)	दर/Rate	राशति Amount(₹)	राशति/Amount(₹)
997139	Other non- life insurance services (excluding reinsuranc e services)	29,89,34 1	0%	29,89,341	0%	0	0%	0	18%	5,38,08 1	0
TOTAL		29,89,34 1		29,89,341		0		0		5,38,08 1	0

कुल इन्वॉयस मूल्य (अंकों में)Total Invoice Value (In figures) :
₹ 35,27,422

कुल इनवॉयस मूल्य (शब्दों में) Total Invoice Value (In words) : रूपए/Rupees
Thirty Five Lakh Twenty Seven Thousand Four Hundred Twenty Two
केवल/Only.

रविर्स चार्ज के अधीन टैक्स की राशि Amount of Tax Subject to Reverse Charge : No

E.&O.E

कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कंपनी लमिटेड/ *For and on behalf of National Insurance Company Limited*

अधिकृत हस्तात्क्षरकर्ता/ **Authorized Signatory**



Part – II**1. RECITAL CLAUSE**

1.1 Whereas the Proposer designated in the Schedule hereto has by a proposal together with declaration, which shall be the basis of this Contract and is deemed to be in corporate herein, has applied to National Insurance Company Ltd. (hereinafter called the Company), for the insurance hereinafter set forth, in respect of person(s) named in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the Insured Persons) and has paid the premium as consideration for such insurance.

1.2 OPERATIVE CLAUSE

The Company undertakes that if during the Policy Period stated in the Schedule, any Insured Person(s) shall suffer any illness or disease (hereinafter called Illness) or sustain any bodily injury due to an Accident (hereinafter called Injury), requiring Hospitalisation of such Insured Person(s), for In-Patient Care at any hospital/nursing home (hereinafter called Hospital) or for Day Care Treatment at any Day Care Center, following the Medical Advice of a duly qualified Medical Practitioner, the Company shall indemnify the Hospital or the Insured, Reasonable and Customary Charges incurred for Medically Necessary Treatment towards the Coverage mentioned herein. Provided further that, the amount payable under the Policy in respect of all such claims during the Policy Period shall be subject to the coverage, terms, exclusions, conditions, definitions and sub-limits contained herein as well as shown in the following sections, and shall not exceed the floater Sum Insured in respect of insured person(s) covered under the policy.

Important:

1. Claim shall be admissible for the hospitalisation during which the cumulative medical expenses in respect of hospitalisation(s) of any insured person in policy period exceeds the base Sum insured and Corporate buffer and for all subsequent hospitalisation(s) during the policy period.
2. For claims admissible under the policy (after Medical Expenses exceeds the base Sum Insured) Coverage mentioned in both Section 1.3 and Section 3 shall be payable.
3. Maximum liability of the Company under the policy for all admissible claims during the policy period shall be floater sum insured opted.
4. The insured shall preserve and submit all original documents and/or certified copies of documents related to all hospitalisation(s) during the policy period to enable the company to calculate the cumulative medical expenses and base Sum Insured, for determining admissibility and payment of claims.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

1.3 BASIC COVER:

1.3.1 In the event of any claim becoming admissible under this scheme, the company will pay to the Hospital/Nursing Home or Insured Person the amount of such expenses as would fall under different heads mentioned below and as are reasonably and medically necessary incurred thereof by or on behalf of such insured person but not exceeding the Sum Insured in aggregate mentioned in the Schedule hereto.

A) Room and boarding expenses as provided by the Hospital/Nursing Home not exceeding per day limit as mentioned in the Schedule or the actual amount whichever is less.

B) Intensive care Unit (ICU) expenses not exceeding per day limit as mentioned in the Schedule or actual amount whichever is less.

C) Surgeon, team of surgeons, Assistant surgeon, Anesthetist, Medical Practitioner Consultants, Specialists Fees.

D) Nursing Charges, Service Charges, IV Administration Charges, Nebulization Charges, RMO Charges, Aesthetic, Oxygen, Blood, Operation Theatre Charges, surgical appliances, OT Consumables, Medicines & Drugs, Dialysis, Chemotherapy, Radiotherapy, Cost of Artificial Limbs, Cost of Prosthetic devices implanted during surgical procedure like pacemaker, Defibrillator Ventilator, Orthopedic implants, Cochlear Implant, any other implant, Intra-Ocular Lenses, infra cardiac valve replacements, vascular stents, any other valve replacement, Laboratory/Diagnostic tests, X-ray CT Scan, MRI, any other scan and such similar expenses that are medically necessary, or incurred during hospitalization as per the advice of the attending doctor.

E) Hospitalization expenses (excluding cost of organ) incurred on donor in respect of organ transplant to the insured.

1.3.2 **Pre-Hospitalization and Post- Hospitalization Expenses** – Medical Expenses relevant to the same condition for which the hospitalization is required incurred during the period up to 30 days prior to hospitalization and during the period up to 90 days after the discharge from the hospital. These expenses are admissible only if the primary hospitalization claim is admissible under the policy.

2. Definitions:

2.1 **Accident**-An accident is a sudden, unforeseen, and involuntary event caused by external, visible and violent means.

2.2 **ALTERNATIVE TREATMENTS** -Alternative treatments are forms of treatment other than treatment "Allopathic" or "Modern medicine" and includes Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homeopathy in the Indian context.

2.3 **ANY ONE ILLNESS** will be deemed to mean continuous period of illness and it includes relapse within 45 days from the date of last consultation with the Hospital/Nursing Home where treatment has been taken.

2.4 **CANCELLATION** defines the terms on which the policy contract can be terminated either by the insurer or the insured person by giving sufficient notice to other which is not lower than a period of fifteen days.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2.5 CASHLESS FACILITY means a facility extended by the insurer to the insured where the payment of the costs of treatment undergone by the insured in accordance with the policy terms and conditions, are directly made to the network provider by the insurer to the extent pre – authorization approved.

2.6 CONGENITAL ANOMALY refers to a condition(s) which is present since birth and which is abnormal with reference to form, structure or position.

1 Internal Congenital Anomaly -

Which is not in the visible and accessible parts of the body.

2 External Congenital Anomaly -

Which is in the visible and accessible parts of the body.

2.7 CONDITION PRECEDENT shall mean a policy term or condition upon which the Insurer's liability under the policy is conditional.

2.8 CONTINUOUS COVERAGE means uninterrupted coverage of the insured person under our Individual Health Insurance Policies or Family Floater policy from the time the coverage inceptioned under the policy, provided a break in the insurance period not exceeding thirty days being grace period shall not be reckoned as an interruption in coverage for the purposes of this clause. In case of change in Sum Insured during such uninterrupted coverage, the lowest sum insured would be reckoned for determining continuous coverage.

However, the benefit of Continuous Coverage getting carried over from other policies will not be available for HIV/AIDS coverage.

2.9 DAY CARE CENTRE means any institution established for day care treatment of illness and/or injuries or a medical set – up within a hospital and which has been registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a registered and qualified medical practitioner AND must comply with all minimum criteria as under:

- a. Has qualified nursing staff under its employment.
- b. Has qualified Medical practitioner(s) in charge
- c. Has a fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out.
- d. Maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the Insurance Company's authorized personnel.

2.10 DAY CARE TREATMENT-Day Care Treatment means the medical treatment and / or surgical procedure which is-

- i) Undertaken under General or Local Anaesthesia in a hospital/day care centre in less than 24 hours because of technological advancement and
- ii) Which would have otherwise required a hospitalization of more than 24 hours. Treatment normally taken on an outpatient basis is not included in the scope of this definition.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



2.11 DEDUCTIBLE is a cost sharing requirement under a Health Insurance Policy that provides that the Insurer will not be liable for a specified rupee amount in case of Indemnity policies and for a specified number of days/hours in case of hospital cash policies which will apply before any benefits are payable by the insurer. A deductible does not reduce the sum insured.

2.12 DENTAL TREATMENT means a treatment related to teeth or structures supporting teeth including examinations, fillings (where appropriate), crowns, extractions and surgery.

2.13 DISCLOSURE TO INFORMATION NORM: The policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact.

2.14 EMERGENCY CARE means management for a severe illness or injury which results in symptoms which occur suddenly and unexpectedly and requires immediate care by a medical practitioner to prevent death or serious long term impairment of the insured person's health.

2.15 EMERGENCY DENTAL TREATMENT means the services or supplies provided by a Licensed dentist, Hospital or other provider that are medically and immediately necessary to treat dental problems resulting from injury. However, this definition shall not include any treatment taken for a pre-existing condition.

2.16 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT means the services or supplies provided by a Physician, Hospital or Licensed provider that are medically necessary to treat any illness or other covered condition that is acute (onset is sudden and unexpected), considered life threatening and one which if left untreated, could deteriorate resulting in serious and irreparable harm.

2.17 GRACE PERIOD means the specified period of time immediately following the premium due date during which a payment can be made to renew or continue a policy in force without loss of continuity benefits such as waiting periods and coverage of pre-existing diseases. Coverage is not available for the period for which no premium is received.

2.18 HOSPITAL/NURSING HOME means any institution established for in-patient care and day care treatment of illness and/or injuries and which has been registered as a Hospital with the local authorities under the Clinical establishments (Registration and Regulation) Act, 2010 or under the enactments specified under the Schedule of Section 56(1) of the said Act OR complies with all minimum criteria as under

- Has qualified nursing staff under its employment round the clock.
- Has at least 10 in-patient beds in towns having a population of less than 10 Lacs and at least 15 in-patient beds in all other places.
- Has a qualified medical Practitioner(s) in charge round the clock.
- Has a fully equipped Operation Theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out.
- Maintains daily records of patients and makes these accessible to the insurance company's authorized personnel.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

The term 'Hospital/Nursing Home' shall not include an establishment which is a place of rest, a place for the aged, a place for drug-addicts or place for alcoholics, a hotel or a similar place. For Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homeopathy treatment, hospitalisation expenses are admissible only when the treatment has been undergone in a hospital as defined in clause 3.2 below.

2.19 HOSPITALISATION

Means admission in a Hospital/Nursing Home for a minimum period of 24 In-patient care consecutive "In-patient care" hours except for the specified day care procedures/treatments, where such admission could be for a period of less than 24 consecutive hours.

For the list of these specified day care procedures/treatments, please see 3.3.

Note: Procedures/treatments usually done in outpatient department are not payable under the policy even if admitted/converted as an in-patient in the hospital for more than 24 hours.

2.20 ID CARD means the identity card issued to the insured person by the TPA to avail cashless facility in network provider.

2.21 ILLNESS means a sickness or a disease or pathological condition leading to the impairment of normal physiological function which manifests itself during the policy period and requires medical treatment.

(a) **Acute Condition**-Acute condition is a disease, illness or injury that is likely to respond quickly to treatment which aims to return the person to his or her state of health immediately before suffering the disease/illness/injury which leads to full recovery

(b) **Chronic Condition**-A chronic Condition is defined as a disease, illness, or injury that has one or more of the following characteristics:

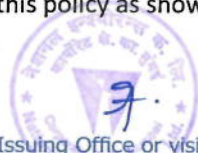
- It needs ongoing or long term monitoring through consultations, examinations, check-ups, and/or tests.
- It needs ongoing or long term control or relief of symptoms.
- It requires rehabilitation for the patient or for the patient to be specially trained to cope with it.
- It continues indefinitely.
- It recurs or is likely to recur.

2.22 INJURY means accidental physical bodily harm excluding illness or disease solely and directly caused by external, violent and visible and evident means which is verified and certified by a Medical Practitioner.

2.23 IN-PATIENT CARE means treatment for which the insured person has to stay in a hospital for more than 24 hours for a covered event.

2.24 INSURED PERSON means the employee of the bank and each of the other family members who are covered under this policy as shown in the Schedule.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2.25 INTENSIVE CARE UNIT means an identified section, ward or wing of a hospital which is under the constant supervision of a dedicated Medical Practitioner(s), and which is specially equipped for the continuous monitoring and treatment of patients who are in a critical condition, or require life support facilities and where the level of care and supervision is considerably more sophisticated and intensive than in the ordinary and other wards.

2.26 INTENSIVE CARE (ICU) CHARGES means the amount charged by a Hospital towards ICU expenses which shall include the expenses for ICU bed, general medical support services provided to any ICU patient including monitoring devices, critical care nursing and intensivist charges.

2.27 MEDICAL ADVICE means any consultation or advice from a Medical Practitioner including the issue of any prescription or repeat prescription.

2.28 MEDICAL EXPENSES means those expenses that an insured person has necessarily and actually incurred for medical treatment on account of illness or Accident on the advice of a Medical Practitioner, as long as these are no more than would have been payable if the Insured Person had not been insured and no more than other hospitals or doctors in the same locality would have charged for the same medical treatment.

2.29 MEDICALLY NECESSARY TREATMENT is defined as any treatment, tests, medication, or stay in hospital or part of a stay in a hospital which

- Is required for the medical management of the illness or injury suffered by the insured;
- Must not exceed the level of care necessary to provide safe, adequate and appropriate medical care in scope duration or intensity.
- Must have been prescribed by a Medical Practitioner.
- Must conform to the professional standards widely accepted in international medical practice or by the medical community in India.

2.30 MEDICAL PRACTITIONER: A Medical Practitioner is a person who holds a valid registration from the Medical Council of any State of India or Medical Council of India or Council for Indian medicine or for Homeopathy set up by the Government of India or a State Government and is there by entitled to practice medicine within its jurisdiction, and is acting within the scope and jurisdiction of license.

The term Medical Practitioner would include Physician, Specialist and Surgeon. The registered Medical Practitioner should not be the insured or any member of his family including parents and in-laws.

2.31 NETWORK PROVIDER means the hospital/nursing home or health care providers enlisted by an insurer or by a TPA and insurer together to provide medical services to an insured on payment by a cashless facility. The list of Network Hospitals is maintained by and available with the TPA and the same is subject to amendment from time to time.

PPN-PREFERRED PROVIDER NETWORK means a network of hospitals which have agreed to a cashless packaged pricing for specified planned procedures for the insured person. Updated list of network provider/PPN is available on website of the company

नेशनल इन्श्योरन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
 Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

(https://nationalinsurance.co.in/tpa_ppn_network_hospital) and website of the TPA mentioned in the schedule and is subject to amendment from time to time.

2.32 NON-NETWORK HOSPITALS means any hospital, day care centre or other provider that is not part of the network.

2.33 NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM is the process of notifying a claim to the insurer or TPA within specified timelines through any of the recognized modes of communication.

2.34 OPD (Out-patient) TREATMENT means the one in which the Insured visits a clinic/hospital or associated facility like a consultation room for diagnosis and treatment based on the advice of a Medical Practitioner. The Insured is not admitted as a day care or in-patient.

2.35 PERIOD OF INSURANCE means the period for which this policy is taken and is in force as specified in the Schedule.

2.36 PORTABILITY means transfer by an Individual Health Insurance Policyholder (including family cover) of the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions if he/she chooses to switch from one insurer to another.

2.37 PRE-EXISTING DISEASE means any condition, ailment or injury or related condition(s) for which insured person had signs or symptoms, and/or was diagnosed, and/or received medical advice/treatment within 48 months prior to the first policy issued by the insurer. Any complication arising from pre-existing disease shall be considered as a part of the pre-existing disease.

2.38 PRE-HOSPITALISATION MEDICAL EXPENSES

Relevant medical expenses incurred immediately 30 days before the Insured person is hospitalised provided that

- Such medical expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalization was required; and
- The In-patient Hospitalization claim for such Hospitalization is admissible by us.

2.39 POST HOSPITALISATION MEDICALEXPENSES

Relevant medical expenses incurred immediately 90 days after the insured person is discharged from the hospital provided that:

- Such Medical expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required; and
- The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by us.

2.40 PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER means clinically significant Psychological or behavioral syndrome that causes significant distress, disability or loss of freedom (and which is not merely a socially deviant behavior or an expected response to a stressful life event) as certified by a Medical Practitioner specialized in the field of Psychiatry after physical examination of the insured person in respect of whom a claim is lodged.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2.41 PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDER means one or more psychological or behavioral problems that adversely and significantly affect the course and outcome of general medical condition or that significantly increase a person's risk of an adverse outcome as certified by a Medical Practitioner specialized in the field of Psychiatry after Physical examination of the insured person in respect of whom a claim is lodged.

2.42 QUALIFIED NURSE means a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing Council of India or the Nursing Council of any State in India.

2.43 REASONABLE AND CUSTOMARY CHARGES

Reasonable and Customary charges mean the charges for services or supplies, which are the standard charges for the specific provider and consistent with the prevailing charges in the geographical area for identical or similar services, taking into account the nature of illness/injury involved.

2.44 RENEWAL defines the terms on which the contract of insurance can be renewed on mutual consent with a provision of grace period for treating the renewal continuous for the purpose of all waiting periods.

2.45 ROOM RENT shall mean the amount charged by a hospital for the Occupancy of a bed on per day (24 hours) basis and shall include associated medical expenses.

2.46 SUM INSURED is the maximum amount of coverage under this policy opted for all insured persons shown in the schedule.

2.47 SURGERY OR SURGICAL PROCEDURE means manual and /or operative procedure(s) required for treatment of an illness or injury, correction of deformities and defects, diagnosis and cure of diseases, relief of suffering or prolongation of life, performed in a Hospital or Day Care Centre by a Medical Practitioner.

2.48 THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR (TPA) means any person who is registered under the IRDAI (Third Party Administrators-Health Services) Regulations 2016 notified by the Authority, and is engaged for a fee or remuneration by an insurance company, for the purposes of providing health services as defined in those.

2.49 UNPROVEN/EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENT means any treatment including drug experimental therapy which is not based on established medical practice in India.

2.50 WE/OUR/US/COMPANY means NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

3 ADDITIONAL COVERAGES:

3.1 Domiciliary Hospitalisation means medical treatment for a period exceeding 3 days for such an illness/disease/injury which in the normal course would require care and treatment at a hospital but is actually taken while confined at home under any of the following circumstances:

- A) The condition of the patient is such that he/she is not in a condition to be removed to a hospital or
- B) The patient takes treatment at home on account of non-availability of room in hospital.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

3.2 Alternative Treatment- Subject to the condition that the hospitalisation expenses are admissible only when the treatment has been undergone in:

- Central or State Government AYUSH Hospital; or
- Teaching hospital attached to AYUSH College recognized by the Central Government/Central Council of Indian Medicine/Central Council for Homeopathy; or
- AYUSH Hospital, standalone or co-located with in-patient healthcare facility of any recognized system of medicine, registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a qualified registered AYUSH *Medical Practitioner* and must comply with all the following criterion:

- Having at least 5 in-patient beds;
- Having qualified AYUSH *Medical Practitioner* in charge round the clock;
- Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
- Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

Company's Liability for all claims admitted in respect of any/ill insured person/s during the period of insurance shall not exceed the Sum Insured stated in the schedule.

3.3 Expenses on Hospitalization for minimum period of a day are admissible. However, this time limit is not applied to specific treatments, such as

1	Adenoidectomy	21	Haemo dialysis
2	Appendectomy	22	Fissurectomy/Fistulectomy
3	Ascitic/Pleural tapping	23	Mastoidectomy
4	Auroplasty not Cosmetic in nature	24	Hydrocele Surgeries
5	Coronary/Renal Angiography	25	Hysterectomy
6	Coronary angioplasty	26	Inguinal/ventral/mbilical/femoral hernia surgeries
7	Dental Surgery	27	Parental Chemotherapy
8	D&C	28	Polypectomy
9	Excision of cyst/granuloma/lump/tumor	29	Septoplasty
10	Eye Surgery	30	Piles/Fistula Surgeries
11	Fracture including hairline fracture/dislocation	31	Prostate surgeries
12	Radiotherapy	32	Sinusitis surgeries
13	Chemotherapy	33	Tonsillectomy
14	Lithotripsy	34	Liver aspiration
15	Incision and drainage of abscess	35	Sclerotherapy
16	Varicocelelectomy	36	Varicose Vein Ligation
17	Wound Suturing	37	All scopies along with biopsies
18	FESS	38	Lumbar puncture

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

19	Operations/Micro Surgical operations on the nose, mouth, middle ear/internal ear, tongue, face, tonsils & adenoids, salivary ducts, breast, skin & subcutaneous tissues, digestive tract, female/male sexual organs.	39	Treatment for Age related Macular Degeneration (ARMD) and Intra Vitreal injections for eye disorders other than ARMD also
20	Approved targeted therapies for treatment of Cancer in day care and on standalone basis. (Immunotherapy – Monoclonal Antibody Cancer treatment on standalone basis).	-	--

This condition will also apply in case of stay in hospital of less than a day provided –

- A) The treatment is undertaken under General or Local Anesthesia in a hospital/day care Centre in less than a day because of technological advancement and
- B) Which would have otherwise required hospitalisation of more than a day

3.4 AMBULANCE CHARGES

Ambulance charges are payable up to Rs. 2500 per trip to hospital and/or transfer to another hospital or transfer from hospital to home if medically advised. Taxi and Auto expenses in actual maximum up to Rs. 750 per hospitalisation.

Ambulance charges actually incurred on transfer from one centre to another centre due to non-availability to medical service/medical complication shall be payable in full.

3.5 PRE EXISTING DISEASES/AILMENTS

Pre-existing diseases are covered under the scheme from day one.

3.6 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

Expenses for treatment of congenital internal/external diseases, defects anomalies are covered under the policy

3.7 PSYCHIATRIC DISEASES

Expenses for treatment of psychiatric and psychosomatic diseases will be payable with or without hospitalisation up to the sum insured.

3.8 ADVANCED MEDICAL TREATMENT

New advanced medical procedures approved by the appropriate authority eg. Laser surgery, stem cell therapy for treatment of a disease is payable on hospitalisation/day care surgery.

3.9 Treatments taken for accidents can be payable even on OPD basis in a hospital upto Sum Insured

3.10 TAXES AND OTHER CHARGES

All Taxes, Surcharges, Service charges, Registration charges, Admission Charges, Nursing, and Administration charges to be payable.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



Charges for diapers and sanitary pads are payable if necessary as part of treatment. Charges for hiring a nurse/attendant during hospitalisation will be payable only in case of recommendation from treating doctor in case ICU/CCU, Neo natal nursing care or any other case where the patient is critical and requiring special care.

3.11 Treatment for Genetic disorder and stem cell therapy is covered under the scheme.

3.12 Treatment for Age related Muscular Degeneration (ARMD), treatment such as Rotational Field Quantum Magnetic Resonance (RFQMR), Enhanced External Counter Pulsation (EECP) and related treatments are covered under the scheme. Treatment for all neurological/macular degenerative disorders shall be covered under the scheme.

3.13 Rental charges for external and/or durable medical equipment used for diagnosis and/or treatment including CPAP, CAPD, Bi-PAP, Infusion pump and related equipment will be covered under the scheme. However, purchase of the above equipment to be subsequently used at home in exceptional cases on medical advice shall be covered.

3.14 Ambulatory devices i.e. walker, crutches, belts, collars, caps, splints, braces, stockings, elastocrepe bandages, external orthopaedic pads, sub cutaneous insulin pump, Diabetic foot wear, Glucometer (including glucose test strips) /Nebulizer/prosthetic device/Thermometer, alpha/water bed and similar items will be covered under the scheme.

3.15 **PHYSIOTHERAPY CHARGES:** Physiotherapy charges shall be covered for the period specified by the medical practitioner even if taken at home.

All claims admitted in respect of any/all insured person/s during the period of insurance shall not exceed the sum insured stated in the schedule and Corporate Buffer if allocated.

4. EXCLUSIONS:

The company shall not be liable to make any payment under the policy in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by the insured person in connection with or in respect of:

4.1. Investigation & Evaluation

- a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for diagnostics and evaluation purposes only are excluded.
- b) Any diagnostic expenses which are not related or not incidental to the current diagnosis and treatment are excluded.

4.2. Rest Cure, Rehabilitation and Respite Care

a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for enforced bed rest and not for receiving treatment.

This also includes:

- i. Custodial care either at home or in a nursing facility for personal care such as help with activities of daily living such as bathing, dressing, moving around either by skilled nurses or assistant or non-skilled persons.
- ii. Any services for people who are terminally ill to address physical, social, emotional and spiritual needs.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

4.3. Change-of-Gender Treatments

Expenses related to any treatment, including surgical management, to change characteristics of the body to those of the opposite sex.

4.4. Stay in Hospital which is not Medically Necessary.

Stay in hospital which is not medically necessary.

4.5. Self-Inflicted Injury

Treatment for intentional self-inflicted injury, attempted suicide.

4.6. Birth control, Sterility and Infertility

Expenses related to sterility and infertility. This includes: i. Any type of sterilization ii. Assisted Reproduction services including artificial insemination and advanced reproductive technologies such as IVF, ZIFT, GIFT, ICSI iii. Gestational Surrogacy iv. Reversal of sterilization

4.7. Refractive Error

Expenses related to the treatment for correction of eye sight due to refractive error less than 7.5 dioptries.

4.8. Unproven Treatments

Expenses related to any unproven treatment, services and supplies for or in connection with any treatment. Unproven treatments are treatments, procedures or supplies that lack significant medical documentation to support their effectiveness.

4.9. Drug/Alcohol Abuse

Treatment for, Alcoholism, drug or substance abuse or any addictive condition and consequences thereof

4.10. Non Prescription Drug

Drugs not supported by a prescription, private nursing charges, referral fee to family physician, Outstation doctor/surgeon/ consultants' fees and similar expenses(as listed in respective Annexure-I).

4.11. Home Visit Charges

Home visit charges during Pre and Post Hospitalisation of doctor, aya, attendant and nurse.

4.12. Breach of Law

Expenses for treatment directly arising from or consequent upon any Insured Person committing or attempting to commit a breach of law with criminal intent.

4.13 Injury/disease directly or indirectly caused by or attributable to war, invasion, Act of Foreign Enemy, War like operations (whether war be declared or not); Nuclear radiation/weapon/materials.

4.14

a. Circumcision unless necessary for treatment of a disease not excluded hereunder or as may be necessitated due to an accident.

b. Vaccination or Inoculation

c. Change of life or cosmetic or aesthetic treatment of any description is not covered.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



- d. Plastic surgery other than as may be necessitated due to an accident or as part of any illness.
- 4.15** Cost of spectacles and contact lenses, hearing aids, other than Intra-Ocular Lenses and Cochlear Implant.
- 4.16** Dental treatment or surgery of any kind which are done in a dental clinic and those that are cosmetic in nature.
- 4.17** Convalescence , rest cure, obesity treatment and its complications including morbid obesity , Venereal disease and use of intoxication drugs/alcohol.
- 4.18** All expenses arising out of any condition directly or indirectly caused to or associated with Human T Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III (HTLB – III) or Lymphadenopathy Associated Virus (LAV) or the Mutants Derivative or Variation Deficiency Syndrome or any syndrome of a similar kind commonly referred to as AIDS.
- 4.19** Charges incurred at hospital/nursing home primarily for diagnosis x ray or laboratory examinations or other diagnostic studies not consistent with diagnosis and treatment of positive existence of any ailment, sickness or injury for which confinement is required at a Hospital/Nursing Home unless recommended by the attending doctor.
- 4.20** Expenses on vitamins and tonics unless forming part of treatment for injury or diseases as certified the attending physician.
- 4.21** All non-medical expenses including convenience items for personal comfort such as charges for telephone, television, barber or beauty devices, diet charges, baby food, cosmetics, tissue paper, diapers, sanitary pads, toiletry items and similar incidental expenses unless and otherwise necessitated during the course of treatment.
- 4.22** Critical illness diagnosed before the commencement of the policy are not covered.
- 4.23** Expenses on purchase of medicine not supported by bills/receipts/cash memos without valid GST Number of the issuer of such bills/receipts/cash memos.
- 4.24** Domiciliary treatment : Any expenses incurred on Domiciliary treatment as mentioned in Section 3.1 of Base policy are not covered.
- 4.25** Maternity expenses: Treatment arising from or traceable to pregnancy/childbirth including caesarean section, miscarriage, surrogate or vicarious pregnancy, abortion or complications thereof including changes in chronic conditions arising out of pregnancy other than ectopic pregnancy which may be established by medical reports.

5. Claims Procedure**A. Claims Administration and Process**

It shall be the condition precedent to admission of our Liability under this policy that the terms and conditions of making payment of premium on full or in time in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by you or any Insured Person, are fulfilled including complying with the following in relation to claims ;

1. On the occurrence or discovery of any illness or injury that may give rise to a claim under this policy, the claims procedure set out below shall be followed.
2. The treatment should be taken as per the advice, directions and guidance of the treating medical practitioner. Any failure to follow such advice, directions and guidance will prejudice the claim.
3. The insured person must submit to medical examination by our medical practitioner in case requested by us and at our cost, as often as we consider reasonable and necessary and we/our representatives must be permitted to inspect the medical and hospitalisation records pertaining to the insured person's treatment and to investigate the circumstances pertaining to the claim.
4. We and our representatives must be given all reasonable cooperation in investigating the claim in order to assess our liability and quantum in respect of the claim.

Notification of Claim

Upon the happening of any event which may give rise to any claim under this policy, the insured or insured's representative shall notify the TPA in writing by letter, email, fax providing all relevant information relating to claim including plan of treatment, policy number etc. within prescribed time limit.

Notification of Claim in case of Cashless facility	TPA must be informed:
In the event of planned hospitalisation	At least 72 hours prior to the insured person's admission to network provider/ PPN hospital
In the event of emergency hospitalisation	Within 24 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/PPN hospital.

Notification of Claim in case of Reimbursement	TPA must be informed:
In the event of planned hospitalisation	Within 48 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/non network/ PPN hospital
In the event of emergency hospitalisation	Within 48 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/ non network /PPN hospital.

B. Procedure for cashless claims

1. Cashless facility for treatment shall be available to insured in network hospitals only.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : पारसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2. Treatment may be taken in a network provider/PPN and is subject to pre authorization by the TPA. Booklet containing list of network providers/PPN hospitals shall be provided by the TPA. Updated list of network provider/PPN is available on website of the company (<https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/en/health-insurance/city-wise-list-ppn-hospitals>) and the TPA mentioned in the schedule
3. Call the TPA's toll free phone number provided on the health ID card for intimation of claim and related assistance. Inform the ID number for easy reference.
4. On admission in the network provider/PPN, produce the ID card issued by the TPA at the hospital helpdesk. Cashless request form available with the network provider/PPN and TPA shall be completed and sent to TPA for authorization. Each request for pre authorization must be through duly completed standard pre-authorization format including the following details:
 - i. The health card which the insurer or the associated TPA has issued to the insured person supported with KYC documents;
 - ii. The Policy Number;
 - iii. Name of the Policy/ Number/Employer;
 - iv. Name and address of insured person/Employee/member in respect of whom the request is being made;
 - v. Nature of the illness/injury and the treatment/surgery required;
 - vi. Name and address of the attending Medical Practitioner;
 - vii. Hospital where the treatment/surgery is proposed to be taken;
 - viii. Proposed date of admission;
5. If these details are not provided in full or sufficient or are insufficient for the associated TPA to consider the request, the associated TPA will request additional information or documentation in respect of that request.
6. When the associated TPA has obtained sufficient details to access the request, the associated TPA will issue the authorisation letter specifying the specified amount, any specific limitation on the claim, applicable deductibles, and non-payable items if applicable, or We may reject the request for pre-authorisation specifying reason for the rejection.
7. The TPA upon getting cashless request form and related medical information from the insured person/network hospital/PPN shall issue pre-authorisation letter to the hospital after verification.
8. Once the request for pre-authorisation has been granted, the treatment must take place within 15 days of the pre-authorisation date at a Network Provider and pre-authorisation shall be valid only if all the details of the authorised treatment, including dates, hospitals and locations match with the details of the actual treatment received. For Hospitalisation where Cashless Facility is pre-authorised by the associated TPA, the associated TPA will make the payment of the amounts assessed to be due directly to the Network Provider.
9. In the event that the cost of hospitalisation exceeds the authorised limits as mentioned in the authorisation letter:
 - a. The network provider shall request us for an enhancement of authorization limit as described under section 5.B including details of the specific circumstances which have led to the need for increase in the previously authorised limit. We will verify the eligibility and re-evaluate the request for enhancement on the availability of further limits.

- b. We shall accept or decline such request for enhancement of pre-authorised limit for enhancement.

In the event of any change in the diagnosis, plan of Treatment, cost of Treatment during Hospitalisation to the insured person, the network provider shall obtain a fresh authorisation letter from us in accordance with the process described under 5.B above.

10. At the time of discharge, the insured person shall verify and sign the discharge papers and pay for non-medical and inadmissible expenses.
11. At the time of discharge:
- The Network Provider may forward a final request for authorisation for any residual amount to the TPA along with the discharges summary and the detailed bill break up in accordance with the process described at 5.B above.
 - Upon receipt of the final authorisation letter from TPA, the insured person may be discharged by the Network Provider.

Note: (Applicable to 5 B): Cashless facility for hospitalisation expenses shall be limited exclusively to Medical Expenses incurred for treatment undertaken in a Network Provider/PPN hospital for Illness or Injury/Accident/Critical Illness as the case which may be which are covered under the policy. For all cashless authorisations, the insured person, will in any event be required to settle all non-admissible expenses, expenses above specified Sub Limits (if applicable), Co-Payments and/or opted Deductible (Per Claim/Aggregate/Corporate) (if applicable), directly with the hospital.

12. The TPA reserves the right to deny pre-authorisation in case the insured person is unable to provide the relevant medical details. Denial of a pre-authorisation request is in no way to be construed as denial of treatment or denial of coverage. The insured person may get the treatment as per treating doctor's advice and submit the claim documents to the TPA for possible reimbursement.

13. Claims for pre hospitalisation and post hospitalisation will be settled on a reimbursement basis on production of cash receipts.

C. Procedure for reimbursement of claims

In non-network hospitals payment must be made upfront and for reimbursement of claims the insured person may submit the necessary documents to TPA (if claim is processed by TPA)/the bank's office authorised to deal with Health Claims within the prescribed time limit. For all claims for which Cashless Facilities have not been pre-authorised or for which treatment has not been taken at a Network Provider, We shall be given written notice of the claim along with the following details within the timelines as mentioned for reimbursement claims in B above:

- The Policy Number;
- Name of the Policy Number/Employer;
- Name and address of Insured person/Employee/member in respect of whom the request is being made;
- Health Card, photo ID, KYC documents;

नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट नं. सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

- vi. Name and address of the attending medical practitioner;
- vii. Hospital where treatment/surgery was taken;
- viii. Date of Admission and Date of Discharge;
- ix. Any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/Injury/Hospitalisation;
- x. Duly completed claim form

D. Documents

1. The claim is to be supported with the following original documents and submitted within the prescribed time limit.

- i. Duly completed claim form
- ii. Photo ID and Age Proof
- iii. Health Card, Policy copy, Photo ID and KYC documents
- iv. Attending medical practitioner's/surgeon's certificate regarding diagnosis/nature of operation performed along with date of diagnosis, investigation test reports etc supported by the prescription from attending medical practitioner
- v. Original discharge card/day care summary/transfer summary
- vi. Original final hospital bill with all original deposit and final payment receipt
- vii. Original invoice with payment receipt and implant stickers for all implants used during surgeries i.e. lens sticker and invoice in cataract surgery, stent invoice and sticker in Angioplasty surgery
- viii. All previous consultation papers indicating history and treatment details for current ailment
- ix. All original diagnostic reports (including imaging and laboratory) along with medical Practitioner's prescription and bill/invoice with receipt from diagnostic centre.
- x. All original medicine/pharmacy bills along with medical practitioner's prescription;
- xi. MLC /FIR copy- in Accidental case only;
- xii. Copy of death summary and copy of death certificate (in death claims only);
- xiii. Pre and post-operative imaging reports-in Accidental cases only;
- xiv. Copy of indoor case papers with nursing sheet detailing medical history of the Insured Person, treatment details and the Insured Person's progress;

Note

In the event of a claim lodged as per Settlement under multiple policies clause and the original documents having been submitted to the other insurer, the company may accept the duly certified documents listed under condition 5.C. & 5.D. And claim settlement advice duly certified by the other insurer subject to satisfaction of the company.

2. Time limit for submission of documents

Type of claim	Time limit for submission of documents to company/TPA
Where Cashless Facility has been authorised	Immediately after discharge.
Reimbursement of hospitalisation and Pre-hospitalisation expenses (limited to 30 days)	Within 30 (Thirty) days of date of discharge from hospital
Reimbursement of post hospitalisation expenses (limited to 90 days)	Within 30 (thirty) days from completion of Post-hospitalisation treatment.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

Note: Waiver of this condition may be considered in extreme case of hardship where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Company that under the circumstances in which the insured was placed it was not possible for him or any other person to give such notice or file claim within the prescribed time- limit.

3. The insured Person shall also give the TPA/Company such additional information and assistance as the TPA/Company may require in dealing with the claim including an authorisation to obtain Medical and other records from the hospital, lab, etc.
4. All the documents submitted to TPA shall be electronically collected by us for settlement and denial of the claims by the appropriate authority.

E. Scrutiny of Claim Documents

- a. The TPA shall scrutinize the claim form and the accompanying documents. Any deficiency in the documents shall be intimated to the Insured Person/Network Provider as the case may be within 7 working days of submission of documents. If the deficiency in the necessary claim documents is not met or are partially met in 10 working days, The TPA will send a maximum of 3(three) reminders. We may, at our sole discretion, decide to deduct the amount of claim for which deficiency is intimated to the Insured Person and settle the claim if we observe that such a claim is otherwise valid under the Policy.
- b. In case a reimbursement claim is received when a pre-authorization letter has been issued, before approving such a claim, a check will be made with the Network Provider whether the pre-authorization has been utilized as well as whether the Insured Person has settled all the dues with the Network Provider. Once such check and declaration is received from the Network Provider, the case will be processed.
- c. The Pre-Hospitalization Medical Expenses Cover claim and Post-Hospitalization Medical Expenses Cover claim shall be processed only after decision of the main Hospitalization claim.

F. Claim Assessment

Insurer will pay the fixed or indemnity amount as specified in the applicable Base of Optional Cover in accordance with the terms of the Policy.

Insurer will assess all admissible claims under the Policy in the following progressive order:

- I. If any Sub Limit on Medical Expenses are applicable as specified in the Policy Schedule/Certificate of Insurance, our liability to make payment shall be limited to the extent of the applicable Sub Limit for that Medical Expense.
- II. Opted Deductible (Pre Claim/Aggregate/Corporate), if any, shall be applicable on the amount payable by Us after applying (I), and (ii) above.
- III. Co-Payments if any, shall be applicable on the amount payable by us after applying (i), and (ii).

The Claim amount assessed under Section 5.F (i), (ii) and (iii) will be deducted from the following amounts in the following progressive order after applying Sub Limit.

- a. Sum Insured



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

G. Claim Settlement

1. On receipt of the final document(s), the company shall within a period of 24 (Twenty Four) days offer a settlement of the claim to the insured person.
2. In the cases of delay in the payment, the company shall pay interest from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim at a rate that is 2%(Two percent) above the bank rate prevalent at the beginning of the financial year in which the claim is paid.
3. However, where the circumstances of a claim warrant an investigation in the opinion of the company, it shall initiate and complete such investigation at the earliest, in any case not later the 30 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document. In such cases, Insurer shall settle the claim within 45 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document.
4. In case of delay beyond stipulated 45 days the company shall be liable to pay interest at a rate 2% above the bank rate prevalent at the beginning of the financial year in which the claim is paid, from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim.
5. The payment of the amount due shall be made by the company, upon acceptance of an offer of settlement as stated above by the insured person, within 7(Seven) days from the date of acceptance of the offer.
6. A claim, which is not covered under the policy cover and conditions, can be rejected.

H. Rejection/ Repudiation of Claim

- a. If the company, for any reasons, decides to reject/repudiate –a claim under the policy, we shall communicate to the insured person in writing explicitly mentioning the grounds for rejection/repudiation and within a period of 30 (thirty) days from the receipt of the final document(s) of investigation report (if any), as the case may be. Where a rejection is communicated by the Company, the Insured Person may, is so desired, within 15 days from the date of receipt of the claims decision represent to the Company for reconsideration of the decision.
- b. In case of rejection of claims, it would go through a committee setup of the Bank, Third Party Administrator and National Insurance Co. Ltd. unless rejected by the committee in real time the claim should not be rejected.

I. Claim Payment Terms

- I. **We shall have no liability to make payment of a claim under the Policy in respect of an Insured Person once the Sum Insured for that Insured Person is exhausted.**
- II. All claims will be payable in India and in Indian rupees.
- III. We are not obligated to make payment for any claim or that part of any claim that could have been avoided or reduced if the Insured Person could have reasonable minimized the costs incurred, or that is brought about or contributed to by the Insured Person by failing to follow the directions, Medical Advice of guidance provided by a Medical Practitioner.
- IV. The Sum insured opted under the Policy shall be reduced by the amount payable/ paid under the Policy terms and conditions and any optional covers applicable under the Policy and only the balance shall be available as the Sum Insured for the unexpired Policy Period.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

- V. If the Insured Person suffers a relapse within 45 days from the date of discharge from the Hospital for which a claim has been made, then such relapse shall be deemed to be part of the same claim and all the limits for "Any one illness" under this Policy shall be applied as if they were under a single claim.
- VI. For Cashless claims, the payment shall be made to the Network Provider whose discharge would be complete and final.
- VII. For Reimbursement claims, the payment shall be made to the Insured person. In the unfortunate event of the Insured person's death, we will pay the Nominee (as named in the Policy Schedule/ Certificate of Insurance) and in case of no Nominee, to the legal heir who holds a succession certificate of indemnity bond to that effect, whichever is available and whose discharge shall be treated as full and final discharge of Our liability under the Policy.
- J. Claims will be managed through the same Office of the Bank from where it is managed at Present. The Third Party Administrator will be setting up a help desk at that office and supporting the bank in clearing all the claims on real time basis.

6 CONDITIONS

6.1 Disclosure of Information

The Policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis description or non-disclosure of any material fact by the Proposer. (Explanation: "Material facts" for the purpose of this policy shall mean all relevant information sought by the company in the proposal form and other connected documents to enable it to take informed decision in the context of underwriting the risk)

6.2 Condition Precedent to Admission of Liability

The terms and conditions of the Policy must be fulfilled by the Insured Person for the Company to make any payment for claim(s) arising under the Policy.

6.3 Communication

- i. All communication should be made in writing.
- ii. For Policies serviced by TPA, ID card, PPN/Network Provider related issues to be communicated to the TPA at the address mentioned in the Schedule. For claim serviced by the Company, the Policy related issues to be communicated to the Policy issuing office of the Company at the address mentioned in the Schedule.
- iii. Any change of address, state of health or any other change affecting any of the Insured Person, shall be communicated to the Policy issuing office of the Company at the address mentioned in the Schedule.
- iv. The Company or TPA shall communicate to the Proposer/ Insured Person at the address mentioned in the Schedule.

6.4 Physical Examination

Any Medical Practitioner authorised by the Company shall be allowed to examine the Insured Person in the event of any alleged Illness/Injury requiring Hospitalisation when and as often as the same may reasonably be required on behalf of the Company.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

6.5 Fraud

If any claim made by the Insured Person, is in any respect fraudulent, or if any false statement, or declaration is made or used in support thereof, or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by the Insured Person or anyone acting on his/her behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy, all benefits under this Policy and the premium paid shall be forfeited. Any amount already paid against claims made under this Policy but which are found fraudulent later shall be repaid by all recipient(s)/policyholder(s), who has made that particular claim, who shall be jointly and severally liable for such repayment to the Company. For the purpose of this clause, the expression "fraud" means any of the following acts committed by the Insured Person or by his agent or the Hospital/doctor/any other party acting on behalf of the Insured Person, with intent to deceive the Company or to induce the Company to issue an Insurance Policy:

- a) The suggestion, as a fact of that which is not true and which the Insured Person does not believe to be true;
 - b) The active concealment of a fact by the Insured Person having knowledge or belief of the fact;
 - c) any other act fitted to deceive; and
 - d) any such act or omission as the law specially declares to be fraudulent
- The Company shall not repudiate the claim and/or forfeit the policy benefits on the ground of Fraud, if the Insured Person/ beneficiary can prove that the misstatement was true to the best of his knowledge and there was no deliberate intention to suppress the fact or that such misstatement of or suppression of material fact are within the knowledge of the Company.

6.6 Territorial Limit

All medical treatment for the purpose of this policy will have to be taken in India only.

6.7 Medical expenses incurred under two policy periods

If the claim event falls within two policy periods, the claim shall be paid taking into consideration the available Sum insured under the expiring policy only. Sum insured of the renewed policy will not be considered for the claim event which has commenced in the expiring policy.

6.8 Renewal of Policy

The policy shall ordinarily be renewable except on grounds of fraud, misrepresentation by the insured person.

- i. The company shall endeavour to give notice for renewal. However, the company is not under obligation to give any notice for renewal.
- ii. Renewal shall not be denied on the ground that the insured person had made acclaim or claims in the preceding policy years.
- iii. Request for renewal along with requisite premium shall be received by the company before the end of the policy period.
- iv. After the end of the policy period, the policy can be renewed within the Grace Period of 30 days to maintain continuity benefits without break in policy. Cover age is not available during the grace period.
- v. No Loading shall apply on renewals based on individual claims experience.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

6.9 Guideline for Addition of members:-

Midterm additions are allowed only for employees retired from their service during currency of the policy subject to intimation received within 30 days.

6.10 Cancellation:

- The Company may cancel the policy at any time on grounds of misrepresentation non-disclosure of material facts, fraud by the insured person by giving 15 days' written notice. There would be no refund of premium on cancellation on grounds of misrepresentation, non-disclosure of material facts or fraud
- The policyholder may cancel this policy by giving 15 days' written notice and in such an event, the Company shall refund premium for the unexpired policy period as detailed below. Notwithstanding anything contained herein or otherwise, no refunds of premium shall be made in respect of Cancellation where, any claim has been admitted or has been lodged or any benefit has been availed by the insured person under the policy.

Period of risk	Rate of premium to be charged
Up to 1 month	1/4 of the annual rate
Up to 3 months	1/2 of the annual rate
Up to 6 months	3/4 of the annual rate
Exceeding 6 months	Full annual rate

6.11 Territorial Jurisdiction

The All disputes or differences under or in relation to the Policy shall be determined by the Indian court and according to Indian law.

6.12 Maintenance of member Records

The Insured shall throughout the period of insurance keep and maintain a proper record of register containing the names of all the Insured persons and other relevant details as are normally kept in any institution/ Organization. The Insured shall declare to the company any additions in the number of Insured persons as and when arising during the period of insurance and shall pay the additional premium as agreed.

It is hereby agreed and understood that, this insurance being a Group Policy availed by the Insured covering Members, the benefit thereof would not be available to member who cease to be part of the group for any reason whatsoever.

6.13 Low Claim Ratio Discount (Bonus)

Low Claim Ratio Discount at the following scale will be allowed on the total premium at renewal only depending upon the incurred claim ration for the entire group Insured under the Group Medisclaim Insurance Policy for the preceding 3 completed years excluding the year immediately preceding the date of renewal where the Group Medisclaim Insurance Policy has not been in force for 3 completed years, such shorter period of completed years excluding the year immediately preceding the date of renewal will be taken in to account.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

Incurred Claim Ratio under the Policy	Discount
Above 70%	Nil
66-70%	2.50%
61-65%	5%
56-60%	10%
51-55%	15%
41-50%	25%
31-40%	35%
21-30%	40%
Not exceeding 20%	50%

6.14 Arbitration

If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid under the policy (liability being otherwise admitted) such difference shall independently of all other questions be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within 30 days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising of two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute/difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators and arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the arbitration and conciliation Act, 1996.

It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be referable to arbitration as herein before provided, if the company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of this policy.

It is hereby expressly stipulated and declared that it shall be a condition precedent to any right of action or suit upon this policy that award by such arbitrator/arbitrators of the amount of the loss or damage shall be first obtained.

6.15 Disclaimer

If the company shall disclaim liability to the Insured Person for any claim hereunder and if the Insured Person shall not within twelve (12) calendar months from the date of receipt of the notice of such disclaimer notify the Company in writing that he does not accept such disclaimer and intends to recover his claim from the Company, then the claim shall for all purposes be deemed to have been abandoned and shall not thereafter be recoverable hereunder.

6.16 IRDA Regulations

This policy is subject to Provisions of Insurance Act, 1938, IRDAI (health Insurance) Regulations 2016 and IRDA (protection of policyholder's interest) Regulations 2017 as amended from time to time.

6.17 Grievance Redressal

In case of any grievance the insured person may contact the company through

Website: <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/>

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
 National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
 Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

Post: National Insurance Co. Ltd.,
Premises No. 18-0374, Plot no. CBD-81, Rajarhat,
New Town, Kolkata – 700156
Toll free: 1800 345 0330
CRM Dept., E-mail: customer.relations@nic.co.in
Phone : (033) 2283 1742

Insured person may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, insured person may contact the grievance officer (Office in-Charge) at that location.

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link: <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/>

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the insured person may also approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017 (Annexure II).

Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management System -
<https://igms.irda.gov.in/>

6.18 Revision of Terms of the Policy Including the Premium Rates

The Company, with prior approval of IRDAI, may revise or modify the terms of the Policy including the premium rates. The insured person shall be notified three months before the changes are effected.

6.19 Withdrawal of Policy

In the likelihood of this product being withdrawn in future, the company will intimate the insured person about the same 90 days prior to expiry of the policy.

Insured person will have the option to migrate to similar health insurance product available with the company at the time of renewal with all the accrued continuity benefits such as waiver of Waiting Period as per IRDAI guidelines, provided the policy has been maintained without a break.

1) "Policy Issuing Office: Mumbai"

2) " Consolidated Stamp Duty deposited as per the order of Government of India

For National Insurance Co Ltd



Authorised Signatory

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58

Annexure I

List I – List of which coverage is not available in the policy

Sl	Item
1	BABY FOOD
2	BABY UTILITIES CHARGES
3	BEAUTY SERVICES
4	BELTS/ BRACES
5	BUDDS
6	COLD PACK/HOT PACK
7	CARRY BAGS
8	EMAIL / INTERNET CHARGES
9	FOOD CHARGES (OTHER THAN PATIENT'S DIET PROVIDED BY HOSPITAL)
10	LEGGINGS
11	LAUNDRY CHARGES
12	MINERAL WATER
13	SANITARY PAD
14	TELEPHONE CHARGES
15	GUEST SERVICES
16	CREPE BANDAGE
17	DIAPER OF ANY TYPE
18	EYELET COLLAR
19	SLINGS
20	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS MATCHING OF DONORS SAMPLES
21	SERVICE CHARGES WHERE NURSING CHARGE ALSO CHARGED
22	Television Charges
23	SURCHARGES
24	ATTENDANT CHARGES
25	EXTRA DIET OF PATIENT (OTHER THAN THAT WHICH FORMS PART OF BED CHARGE)
26	BIRTH CERTIFICATE
27	CERTIFICATE CHARGES
28	COURIER CHARGES
29	CONVEYANCE CHARGES
30	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
31	MEDICAL RECORDS
32	PHOTOCOPIES CHARGES
33	MORTUARY CHARGES
34	WALKING AIDS CHARGES
35	OXYGEN CYLINDER (FOR USAGE OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL)
36	SPACER
37	SPIROMETRE
38	NEBULIZER KIT
39	STEAM INHALER
40	ARMSLING
41	THERMOMETER
42	CERVICAL COLLAR
43	SPLINT
44	DIABETIC FOOT WEAR
45	KNEE BRACES (LONG/ SHORT/ HINGED)
46	KNEE IMMOBILIZER/SHOULDER IMMOBILIZER
47	LUMBO SACRAL BELT
48	NIMBUS BED OR WATER OR AIR BED CHARGES
49	AMBULANCE COLLAR
50	AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT
51	ABDOMINAL BINDER
52	PRIVATE NURSES CHARGES- SPECIAL NURSING CHARGES
53	SUGAR FREE Tablets
54	CREAMS POWDERS LOTIONS (Toiletries are not payable, only prescribed medical pharmaceuticals payable)
55	ECG ELECTRODES
56	GLOVES
57	NEBULISATION KIT
58	ANY KIT WITH NO DETAILS MENTIONED [DELIVERY KIT, ORTHOKIT, RECOVERY KIT, ETC]
59	KIDNEY TRAY
60	MASK
61	OUNCE GLASS
62	OXYGEN MASK
63	PELVIC TRACTION BELT
64	PAN CAN
65	TROLLY COVER
66	UROMETER, URINE JUG
67	AMBULANCE
68	VASOFIX SAFETY
List II – Items that are to be subsumed into Room Charges	
Sl	Item
1	BABY CHARGES (UNLESS SPECIFIED/INDICATED)
2	HAND WASH
3	SHOE COVER
4	CAPS
5	CRADLE CHARGES
6	COMB
7	EAU-DE-COLOGNE/ ROOM FRESHENERS

8	FOOT COVER
9	GOWN
10	SLIPPERS
11	TISSUE PAPER
12	TOOTH PASTE
13	TOOTH BRUSH
14	BED PAN
15	FACE MASK
16	FLEXI MASK
17	HAND HOLDER
18	SPUTUM CUP
19	DISINFECTANT LOTIONS
20	LUXURY TAX
21	HVAC
22	HOUSE KEEPING CHARGES
23	AIR CONDITIONER CHARGES
24	IM IV INJECTION CHARGES
25	CLEAN SHEET
26	BLANKET/WARMER BLANKET
27	ADMISSION KIT
28	DIABETIC CHART CHARGES
29	DOCUMENTATION CHARGES / ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
30	DISCHARGE PROCEDURE CHARGES
31	DAILY CHART CHARGES
32	ENTRANCE PASS / VISITORS PASS CHARGES
33	EXPENSES RELATED TO PRESCRIPTION ON DISCHARGE
34	FILE OPENING CHARGES
35	INCIDENTAL EXPENSES / MISC. CHARGES (NOT EXPLAINED)
36	PATIENT IDENTIFICATION BAND / NAME TAG
37	PULSEOXYMETER CHARGES

List III – Items that are to be subsumed into Procedure Charges

Sl	Item
1	HAIR REMOVAL CREAM
2	DISPOSABLES RAZORS CHARGES (for site preparations)
3	EYE PAD
4	EYE SHEILD
5	CAMERA COVER
6	DVD, CD CHARGES
7	GAUSE SOFT
8	GAUZE
9	WARD AND THEATRE BOOKING CHARGES
10	ARTHROSCOPY AND ENDOSCOPY INSTRUMENTS
11	MICROSCOPE COVER
12	SURGICAL BLADES, HARMONICSCALPEL, SHAVER
13	SURGICAL DRILL
14	EYE KIT
15	EYE DRAPE
16	X-RAY FILM
17	BOYLES APPARATUS CHARGES
18	COTTON
19	COTTON BANDAGE
20	SURGICAL TAPE
21	APRON
22	TORNIQUET
23	ORTHOBUNDLE, GYNAEC BUNDLE

List IV – Items that are to be subsumed into costs of treatment

Sl	Item
1	ADMISSION/REGISTRATION CHARGES
2	HOSPITALISATION FOR EVALUATION/ DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSE
3	URINE CONTAINER
4	BLOOD RESERVATION CHARGES AND ANTE NATAL BOOKING CHARGES
5	BIPAP MACHINE
6	CPAP/ CAPD EQUIPMENTS
7	INFUSION PUMP- COST
8	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE/SPIRIT/ DISINFECTANTS ETC
9	NUTRITION PLANNING CHARGES - DIETICIAN CHARGES- DIET CHARGES
10	HIV KIT
11	ANTISEPTIC MOUTHWASH
12	LOZENGES
13	MOUTH PAINT
14	VACCINATION CHARGES
15	ALCOHOL SWABES
16	SCRUB SOLUTION/STERILLIUM
17	Glucometer & Strips
18	URINE BAG

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

Annexure II

The contact details of the Insurance Ombudsman offices are as below-

Areas of Jurisdiction	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman
Gujarat , UT of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd floor, Ambica House, Near C.U. Shah College, 5, Navyug Colony, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014. Tel.: 079 - 27546150 / 27546139 Fax: 079 - 27546142 Email: bimalokpal.ahmedabad@ecoi.co.in
Karnataka	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanSoudhaBuilding,PID No. 57-27- N-19 Ground Floor, 19/19, 24th Main Road, JP Nagar, 1st Phase, Bengaluru – 560 078. Tel.: 080 - 26652048 / 26652049 Email: bimalokpal.bengaluru@ecoi.co.in
Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JanakVihar Complex, 2nd Floor, 6, Malviya Nagar, Opp. Airtel Office, Near New Market, Bhopal – 462 003. Tel.: 0755 - 2769201 / 2769202 Fax: 0755 - 2769203 Email: bimalokpal.bhopal@ecoi.co.in
Odisha	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 62, Forest park, Bhubneshwar – 751 009. Tel.: 0674 - 2596461 / 2596455 Fax: 0674 - 2596429 Email: bimalokpal.bhubaneswar@ecoi.co.in
Punjab , Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, UT of Chandigarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, S.C.O. No. 101, 102 & 103, 2nd Floor, Batra Building, Sector 17 – D, Chandigarh – 160 017. Tel.: 0172 - 2706196 / 2706468 Fax: 0172 - 2708274 Email: bimalokpal.chandigarh@ecoi.co.in
Tamil Nadu, UT– Pondicherry Town and Karaikal (which are part of UT of Pondicherry)	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Fatima Akhtar Court, 4th Floor, 453, Anna Salai, Teynampet, CHENNAI – 600 018. Tel.: 044 - 24333668 / 24335284 Fax: 044 - 24333664 Email: bimalokpal.chennai@ecoi.co.in
Delhi	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2/2 A, Universal Insurance Building, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi – 110 002. Tel.: 011 - 23239633 / 23237532 Fax: 011 - 23230858 Email: bimalokpal.delhi@ecoi.co.in
Assam , Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Tripura	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNivesh, 5th Floor, Nr. Panbazar over bridge, S.S. Road, Guwahati – 781001(ASSAM). Tel.: 0361 - 2132204 / 2132205 Fax: 0361 - 2732937 Email: bimalokpal.guwahati@ecoi.co.in
Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and UT of Yanam – a part of the UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6-2-46, 1st floor, "Moin Court", Lane Opp. Saleem Function Palace, A. C. Guards, Lakdi-Ka-Pool, Hyderabad – 500 004. Tel.: 040 - 65504123 / 23312122 Fax: 040 - 23376599 Email: bimalokpal.hyderabad@ecoi.co.in
Rajasthan	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNidhi – II Bldg., Gr. Floor, Bhawani Singh Marg, Jaipur – 302 005. Tel.: 0141 - 2740363 Email: bimalokpal.jaipur@ecoi.co.in
Chennai, UT of (a) Lakshadweep, (b) Mahe – a part of UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd Floor, Pulinat Bldg., Opp. Cochin Shipyard, M. G. Road, Ernakulam – 682 015. Tel.: 0484 - 2358759 / 2359338 Fax: 0484 - 2359336 Email: bimalokpal.ernakulam@ecoi.co.in
West Bengal, UT of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Sikkim	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Hindustan Bldg. Annex, 4th Floor, 4, C.R. Avenue, KOLKATA – 700 072. Tel.: 033 - 22124339 / 22124340 Fax : 033 - 22124341 Email: bimalokpal.kolkata@ecoi.co.in
Districts of Uttar Pradesh : Laitpur, Jhansi, Mahoba, Hamirpur, Banda, Chitrakoot, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Sonbhadra, Fatehpur, Pratapgarh, Jaunpur, Varanasi, Gazipur, Jalaun, Kanpur, Lucknow, Unnao, Sitapur, Lakhimpur, Bahraich, Barabanki, Raebareilly, Sravasti, Gonda, Faizabad, Amethi, Kaushambi, Balrampur, Basti, Ambedkarnagar, Sultanpur, Maharajgang, Santkabirnagar, Azamgarh, Kushinagar, Gorkhpur, Deoria, Mau, Ghazipur, Chandauli, Ballia, Sidharathnagar.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6th Floor, JeevanBhawan, Phase-II, Nawal Kishore Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow – 226 001. Tel.: 0522 - 2231330 / 2231331 Fax: 0522 - 2231310 Email: bimalokpal.lucknow@ecoi.co.in
Goa, Mumbai Metropolitan Region excluding Navi Mumbai & Thane	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 3rd Floor, JeevanSevaAnnexe, S. V. Road, Santacruz (W), Mumbai – 400 054. Tel.: 022 - 26106552 / 26106960 Fax: 022 - 26106052 Email: bimalokpal.mumbai@ecoi.co.in
State of Uttaranchal and the following Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Agra, Aligarh, Bagpat, Bareilly, Bijnor, Budaun, Bulandshahr, Etah, Kanooj, Mainpuri, Mathura, Meerut, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar, Oraiyya, Pilibhit, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Firozbad, Gautambodhanagar, Ghaziabad, Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Hapur, Shamli, Rampur, Kashganj, Sambhal, Amroha, Hathras, Kanshiramnagar, Saharanpur	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, BhagwanSahai Palace 4th Floor, Main Road, Naya Bans, Sector 15, Distt: Gautambuddh Nagar, U.P.-201301. Tel.: 0120-2514250 / 2514251 / 2514253 Email: bimalokpal.noida@ecoi.co.in
Bihar, Jharkhand.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 1st Floor, Kalpana Arcade Building,, Bazar Samiti Road, Bahadurpur, Patna 800 006. Email: bimalokpal.patna@ecoi.co.in
Maharashtra, Area of Navi Mumbai and Thane excluding Mumbai Metropolitan Region	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanDarshan Bldg., 3rd Floor, C.T.S. No.s. 195 to 198, N.C. Kelkar Road, Narayan Peth, Pune – 411 030. Tel.: 020 - 32341320 Email: bimalokpal.pune@ecoi.co.in

पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000365	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



ग्राहक का नाम /Customer Name: PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK - RETIREES	ग्राहक आईडी /Customer ID: 9701926962	पैन /PAN: AAACP0165G
पता/ Address: SECTOR 10, PLOT NO. 4 DWARKA, City: SOUTH WEST DELHI - DISTRICT OT, District: SOUTH WEST DELHI, State: DELHI, PIN: 110075. Cell: 8860911188	फोन /Phone:	
	ई-मेल /E-Mail:	

पॉलिसी: 01/11/2023 के 00:00 से 31/10/2024 की मध्य रात्रि तक प्रभावी /Policy Effective from 00:00 hours, on 01/11/2023 to midnight of 31/10/2024			
प्रीमियम/ Premium	₹ 31,82,20,486.00	कवर नोट संख्या और तथि/ Cover Note Number and Date	लागू नहीं/NA
CGST	₹ 0.00	प्रस्ताव संख्या और तथि/Proposal Number and Date	8800231123407487 Dt. 23/11/2023
SGST/UTGST	₹ 0.00		
IGST	₹ 5,72,79,687.00		
कम:जीएसटी टैडीएस / Less:GST_TDS	₹ 0.00		
पुनर्प्राप्त योग्य स्टाम्प ड्यूटी /Recoverable Stamp Duty	₹ 0.00	रसीद संख्या और तथि/Receipt Number and Date	251100812310002642,251100812310002659 Dt. 31/10/2023,01/11/2023
कुल /Total Amount	₹ 37,55,00,173.00	पछिली पॉलिसी संख्या और समाप्ती तथि/ Previous Policy Number and Expiry Date	251100502110000296 and Dt.31/10/2022 251100502210000293 and Dt.31/10/2023
(Rupees Thirty Seven Crore Fifty Five Lakh One Hundred Seventy Three Only.)			
Co- Insurance Details: NIC 75.00%,OIC - CBO2 - Mumbai - 590000 12.50%,NIA - MUMBAI - 120400 12.50%.			

LocationAddress:

1)NEW DELHI,,New Delhi - District Others,New Delhi,Delhi,110098.

Number of families:10274 Number of Lives covered: 18125

SL. No	Coverage	Coverage Description	Sum Insured
1	Standard Cover	Top Up Without Domiciliary	2,21,04,00,000.00
	अधिक/Excess:		
	Additional Information: NA		

TPA Details: HERITAGE HEALTH TPA PVT LTD - MUMBAI MBRO I, Champion Building, Ground Floor, 15 Parsi Panchayat Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400069 - 400069 Contact No : 22 - 28232503 Fax : 022 - 66716299 Email : heritagemumtpa@bajoria.in.

Clauses	As per Annexure I
---------	-------------------

टिप्पणियां/ Remarks: Top Up Without Domiciliary Policy

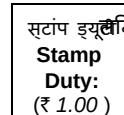
पॉलिसी अनुसूची/ Policy Schedule - Group Mediclaim - Tailor Made with Floater	
Policy Number: 251100502310000365	व्यवसाय स्रोत / Business Source: 251100
जारीकर्ता कार्यालय/Issuing Office कार्यालय कोड/ Office Code: 251100 कार्यालय पता/ Office Address: MUMBAI DIVISION XI IIInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamsheedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020. State Code: 27 , Maharashtra GSTIN: 27AAACN9967E1Z3 Contact Number: 22 22036054 Mobile Number: 0	विक्रय चैनल विवरण/ Sales Channel Details कोड/ Code: 251100 नाम/ Name: Mumbai Division XI Contact Number: 0 सह दलाल कोड / Co Broker Code: कस्टमर केयर टॉल फ्री नंबर/Customer Care Toll Free Number: 1800 345 0330 ईमेल/ email:customer.support@nic.co.in



1. Policy: Combo Base without domiciliary policy number :-251100502310000363
2. Sum Insured for top-up shall range from Rs.1 Lakh to 10 Lakhs.
3. Data: As per annexure attached.
4. Domiciliary Treatment Expenses are not covered under Top up policy.

जिसकी गवाही मैं दनि/ माह /वर्ष को उपरोक्त उल्लेखित कार्यालय पते पर अधोहस्ताक्षरी को वधिवित अधिकृत किया जा रहा है उसके हाथ नरिधारित किए जाएं। यह अनुसूची, संलग्न पॉलिसी, खण्ड, पृष्ठठांकन और पॉलिसी शब्दों, जो कंपनी वेबसाईट <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in> पर उपलब्ध है, को एक अनुबंध के रुप में एक साथ पढ़ा जाए तथा कोई भी शब्द या अभिव्यक्ति जिसके लिए यह वशिष्टि अर्थ पॉलिसी या अनुसूची के किसी भी हस्से में संलग्न किया गया हो, एक ही अर्थ वहन करेगा चाहे जहाँ भी उल्लेखित हो। यह आश्वासन दिया जाता है कि प्रीमियम चेक के अस्वीकृत के मामले में, यह दस्तावेज स्वतः प्राथमिकता नरिस्त हो जाएगी। **IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the undersigned being duly authorized hereunto set his/ her hand at the office address mentioned above, this **23/November/2023**. This schedule, the attached policy, the clauses, the endorsements and policy wordings as available in the website <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in> shall be read together as one contract and any word or expression to which the specific meaning has been attached in any part of this policy or of the schedule shall bear the same meaning wherever it may appear. It is warranted that **IN CASE OF DISHONOUR OF THE PREMIUM CHEQUE, THIS DOCUMENT STANDS AUTOMATICALLY CANCELLED 'AB-INITIO'**

इंश्योरेंसइंडियामिडि



कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी
For and on behalf of National Insurance Company Limited

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता/ **Authorized Signatory**

TAX INVOICE

Invoice Serial No: 30154H3CE0000365

Invoice Date: 23/11/2023

Details of Supplier:

National Insurance Company Limited.,
MUMBAI DIVISION XI IInd Floor, National Insurance Building,,14, Jamshedji Tata Road,,Churchgate - 400020
State : 27 , Maharashtra
GSTIN No : 27AAACN9967E1Z3

Details Of Receiver : PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK - RETIREES

Address : SECTOR 10, PLOT NO. 4 DWARKA
City : SOUTH WEST DELHI - DISTRICT OT,
District: SOUTH WEST DELHI,
State: DELHI,
PIN: 110075.

Place Of Supply State : Delhi
State Code : 7
GSTIN No : 07AAACP0165G1ZR

सैक कोड/ SAC Code	सेवा का विवरण/ Description of Service	कुल/Total(₹)	छूट/ Discou nt	टैक्स योग्य/ मूल्य/Taxable Value(₹)	सीजीएसटी की राशि/ CGST		एसजीएसटी/यूटीजीएसटी/ SGST/UTGST		आईजीएसटी/IGST		केरला बाढ़ उपकर/Kerala Flood Cess
					दर/Rate	राशि/ Amount(₹)	दर/Rate	राशि/ Amount(₹)	दर/Rate	राशि/ Amount(₹)	राशि/Amount(₹)
997139	Other non- life insurance services (excluding reinsuranc e services)	31,82,20, 486	0%	31,82,20,48 6	0%	0	0%	0	18%	5,72,79, 687	0
TOTAL		31,82,20, 486		31,82,20,48 6		0		0		5,72,79, 687	0

कुल इनवॉयस मूल्य (अंकों में)Total Invoice Value (In figures) :
₹ 37,55,00,173

कुल इनवॉयस मूल्य (शब्दों में)Total Invoice Value (In words) : रूपए/Rupees
Thirty Seven Crore Fifty Five Lakh One Hundred Seventy Three
केवल/Only.

रिवर्स चार्ज के अधीन टैक्स की राशि Amount of Tax Subject to Reverse Charge : No

E.&.O.E

कृते नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी लिमिटेड/ For
and on behalf of National Insurance Company Limited

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता/ Authorized Signatory



Part – II**1 RECITAL CLAUSE**

1.1 Whereas the Proposer designated in the Schedule hereto has by a proposal together with declaration, which shall be the basis of this Contract and is deemed to be in corporate herein, has applied to National Insurance Company Ltd. (hereinafter called the Company), for the insurance hereinafter set forth, in respect of person(s) named in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the Insured Persons) and has paid the premium as consideration for such insurance.

1.2 OPERATIVE CLAUSE

The Company undertakes that if during the Policy Period stated in the Schedule, any Insured Person(s) shall suffer any illness or disease (hereinafter called Illness) or sustain any bodily injury due to an Accident (hereinafter called Injury), requiring Hospitalisation of such Insured Person(s), for In-Patient Care at any hospital/nursing home (hereinafter called Hospital) or for Day Care Treatment at any Day Care Center, following the Medical Advice of a duly qualified Medical Practitioner, the Company shall indemnify the Hospital or the Insured, Reasonable and Customary Charges incurred for Medically Necessary Treatment towards the Coverage mentioned herein.

Provided further that, the amount payable under the Policy in respect of all such claims during the Policy Period shall be subject to the coverage, terms, exclusions, conditions, definitions and sub-limits contained herein as well as shown in the following sections, and shall not exceed the floater Sum Insured in respect of insured person(s) covered under the policy.

Important:

1. Claim shall be admissible for the hospitalisation during which the cumulative medical expenses in respect of hospitalisation(s) of any insured person in policy period exceeds the base Sum insured and Corporate buffer and for all subsequent hospitalisation(s) during the policy period.
2. For claims admissible under the policy (after Medical Expenses exceeds the base Sum Insured) Coverage mentioned in both Section 1.3 and Section 3 shall be payable.
3. Maximum liability of the Company under the policy for all admissible claims during the policy period shall be floater sum insured opted.
4. The insured shall preserve and submit all original documents and/or certified copies of documents related to all hospitalisation(s) during the policy period to enable the company to calculate the cumulative medical expenses and base Sum Insured, for determining admissibility and payment of claims.

1.3 BASIC COVER:

1.3.1 In the event of any claim becoming admissible under this scheme, the company will pay to the Hospital/Nursing Home or Insured Person the amount of such expenses as would fall under different heads mentioned below and as are reasonably and medically necessary incurred thereof by or on behalf of such insured person but not exceeding the Sum Insured in aggregate mentioned in the Schedule hereto.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

- A) Room and boarding expenses as provided by the Hospital/Nursing Home not exceeding per day limit as mentioned in the Schedule or the actual amount whichever is less.
- B) Intensive care Unit (ICU) expenses not exceeding per day limit as mentioned in the Schedule or actual amount whichever is less.
- C) Surgeon, team of surgeons, Assistant surgeon, Anesthetist, Medical Practitioner Consultants, Specialists Fees.
- D) Nursing Charges, Service Charges, IV Administration Charges, Nebulization Charges, RMO Charges, Aesthetic, Oxygen, Blood, Operation Theatre Charges, surgical appliances, OT Consumables, Medicines & Drugs, Dialysis, Chemotherapy, Radiotherapy, Cost of Artificial Limbs, Cost of Prosthetic devices implanted during surgical procedure like pacemaker, Defibrillator Ventilator, Orthopedic implants, Cochlear Implant, any other implant, Intra-Ocular Lenses, infra cardiac valve replacements, vascular stents, any other valve replacement, Laboratory/Diagnostic tests, X-ray CT Scan, MRI, any other scan and such similar expenses that are medically necessary, or incurred during hospitalization as per the advice of the attending doctor.
- E) Hospitalization expenses (excluding cost of organ) incurred on donor in respect of organ transplant to the insured.

1.3.2 Pre-Hospitalization and Post- Hospitalization Expenses – Medical Expenses relevant to the same condition for which the hospitalization is required incurred during the period up to 30 days prior to hospitalization and during the period up to 90 days after the discharge from the hospital. These expenses are admissible only if the primary hospitalization claim is admissible under the policy.

2. Definitions:

2.1 Accident-An accident is a sudden, unforeseen, and involuntary event caused by external, visible and violent means.

2.2 ALTERNATIVE TREATMENTS-Alternative treatments are forms of treatment other than treatment "Allopathic" or "Modern medicine" and includes Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homeopathy in the Indian context.

2.3 ANY ONE ILLNESS will be deemed to mean continuous period of illness and it includes relapse within 45 days from the date of last consultation with the Hospital/Nursing Home where treatment has been taken.

2.4 CANCELLATION defines the terms on which the policy contract can be terminated either by the insurer or the insured person by giving sufficient notice to other which is not lower than a period of fifteen days.

2.5 CASHLESS FACILITY means a facility extended by the insurer to the insured where the payment of the costs of treatment undergone by the insured in accordance with the policy terms and conditions, are directly made to the network provider by the insurer to the extent pre – authorization approved.

2.6 CONGENITAL ANOMALY refers to a condition(s) which is present since birth and which is abnormal with reference to form, structure or position.

1 Internal Congenital Anomaly -

Which is not in the visible and accessible parts of the body.

2 External Congenital Anomaly -

Which is in the visible and accessible parts of the body.

2.7 CONDITION PRECEDENT shall mean a policy term or condition upon which the Insurer's liability under the policy is conditional.

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033-22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2.8 CONTINUOUS COVERAGE means uninterrupted coverage of the insured person under our Individual Health Insurance Policies or Family Floater policy from the time the coverage incepted under the policy, provided a break in the insurance period not exceeding thirty days being grace period shall not be reckoned as an interruption in coverage for the purposes of this clause. In case of change in Sum Insured during such uninterrupted coverage, the lowest sum insured would be reckoned for determining continuous coverage.

However, the benefit of Continuous Coverage getting carried over from other policies will not be available for HIV/AIDS coverage.

2.9 DAY CARE CENTRE means any institution established for day care treatment of illness and/or injuries or a medical set – up within a hospital and which has been registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a registered and qualified medical practitioner AND must comply with all minimum criteria as under:

- Has qualified nursing staff under its employment.
- Has qualified Medical practitioner(s) in charge
- Has a fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out.
- Maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the Insurance Company's authorized personnel.

2.10 DAY CARE TREATMENT-Day Care Treatment means the medical treatment and / or surgical procedure which is-

- Undertaken under General or Local Anaesthesia in a hospital/day care centre in less than 24 hours because of technological advancement and
- Which would have otherwise required a hospitalization of more than 24 hours. Treatment normally taken on an outpatient basis is not included in the scope of this definition.

2.11 DEDUCTIBLE is a cost sharing requirement under a Health Insurance Policy that provides that the Insurer will not be liable for a specified rupee amount in case of Indemnity policies and for a specified number of days/hours in case of hospital cash policies which will apply before any benefits are payable by the insurer. A deductible does not reduce the sum insured.

2.12 DENTAL TREATMENT means a treatment related to teeth or structures supporting teeth including examinations, fillings (where appropriate), crowns, extractions and surgery.

2.13 DISCLOSURE TO INFORMATION NORM: The policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact.

2.14 EMERGENCY CARE means management for a severe illness or injury which results in symptoms which occur suddenly and unexpectedly and requires immediate care by a medical practitioner to prevent death or serious long term impairment of the insured person's health.

2.15 EMERGENCY DENTAL TREATMENT means the services or supplies provided by a Licensed dentist, Hospital or other provider that are medically and immediately necessary to treat dental problems resulting from injury. However, this definition shall not include any treatment taken for a pre-existing condition.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

2.16 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT means the services or supplies provided by a Physician, Hospital or Licensed provider that are medically necessary to treat any illness or other covered condition that is acute (onset is sudden and unexpected), considered life threatening and one which if left untreated, could deteriorate resulting in serious and irreparable harm.

2.17 GRACE PERIOD means the specified period of time immediately following the premium due date during which a payment can be made to renew or continue a policy in force without loss of continuity benefits such as waiting periods and coverage of pre – existing diseases. Coverage is not available for the period for which no premium is received.

2.18 HOSPITAL/NURSING HOME means any institution established for in -patient care and day care treatment of illness and/or injuries and which has been registered as a Hospital with the local authorities under the Clinical establishments (Registration and Regulation) Act, 2010 or under the enactments specified under the Schedule of Section 56(1) of the said Act OR complies with all minimum criteria as under

- Has qualified nursing staff under its employment round the clock.
- Has at least 10 in-patient beds in towns having a population of less than 10 Lacs and at least 15 in - patient beds in all other places.
- Has a qualified medical Practitioner(s) in charge round the clock.
- Has a fully equipped Operation Theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out.
- Maintains daily records of patients and makes these accessible to the insurance company's authorized personnel.

The term 'Hospital/Nursing Home' shall not include an establishment which is a place of rest, a place for the aged, a place for drug-addicts or place for alcoholics, a hotel or a similar place.

For Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Naturopathy and Homeopathy treatment, hospitalisation expenses are admissible only when the treatment has been undergone in a hospital as defined in clause 3.2 below.

2.19 HOSPITALISATION

Means admission in a Hospital/Nursing Home for a minimum period of 24 In-patient care consecutive "In-patient care" hours except for the specified day care procedures/treatments, where such admission could be for a period of less than 24 consecutive hours.

For the list of these specified day care procedures/treatments, please see 3.3.

Note: Procedures/treatments usually done in outpatient department are not payable under the policy even if admitted/converted as an in-patient in the hospital for more than 24 hours.

2.20 ID CARD means the identity card issued to the insured person by the TPA to avail cashless facility in network provider.

2.21 ILLNESS means a sickness or a disease or pathological condition leading to the impairment of normal physiological function which manifests itself during the policy period and requires medical treatment.

- (a) **Acute Condition**-Acute condition is a disease, illness or injury that is likely to respond quickly to treatment which aims to return the person to his or her state of health immediately before suffering the disease/illness/injury which leads to full recovery.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

(b) Chronic Condition-A chronic Condition is defined as a disease, illness, or injury that has one or more of the following characteristics:

- It needs ongoing or long term monitoring through consultations, examinations, check- ups, and/or tests.
- It needs ongoing or long term control or relief of symptoms.
- It requires rehabilitation for the patient or for the patient to be specially trained to cope with it.
- It continues indefinitely.
- It recurs or is likely to recur.

2.22 INJURY means accidental physical bodily harm excluding illness or disease solely and directly caused by external, violent and visible and evident means which is verified and certified by a Medical Practitioner.

2.23 IN-PATIENT CARE means treatment for which the insured person has to stay in a hospital for more than 24 hours for a covered event.

2.24 INSURED PERSON means the employee of the bank and each of the other family members who are covered under this policy as shown in the Schedule.

2.25 INTENSIVE CARE UNIT means an identified section, ward or wing of a hospital which is under the constant supervision of a dedicated Medical Practitioner(s), and which is specially equipped for the continuous monitoring and treatment of patients who are in a critical condition, or require life support facilities and where the level of care and supervision is considerably more sophisticated and intensive than in the ordinary and other wards.

2.26 INTENSIVE CARE (ICU) CHARGES means the amount charged by a Hospital towards ICU expenses which shall include the expenses for ICU bed, general medical support services provided to any ICU patient including monitoring devices, critical care nursing and intensivist charges.

2.27 MEDICAL ADVICE means any consultation or advice from a Medical Practitioner including the issue of any prescription or repeat prescription.

2.28 MEDICAL EXPENSES means those expenses that an insured person has necessarily and actually incurred for medical treatment on account of illness or Accident on the advice of a Medical Practitioner, as long as these are no more than would have been payable if the Insured Person had not been insured and no more than other hospitals or doctors in the same locality would have charged for the same medical treatment.

2.29 MEDICALLY NECESSARY TREATMENT is defined as any treatment, tests, medication, or stay in hospital or part of a stay in a hospital which

- Is required for the medical management of the illness or injury suffered by the insured;
- Must not exceed the level of care necessary to provide safe, adequate and appropriate medical care in scope duration or intensity.
- Must have been prescribed by a Medical Practitioner.
- Must conform to the professional standards widely accepted in international medical practice or by the medical community in India.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

2.30 MEDICAL PRACTITIONER: A Medical Practitioner is a person who holds a valid registration from the Medical Council of any State of India or Medical Council of India or Council for Indian medicine or for Homeopathy set up by the Government of India or a State Government and is there by entitled to practice medicine within its jurisdiction, and is acting within the scope and jurisdiction of license.

The term Medical Practitioner would include Physician, Specialist and Surgeon. The registered Medical Practitioner should not be the insured or any member of his family including parents and in-laws.

2.31 NETWORK PROVIDER means the hospital/nursing home or health care providers enlisted by an insurer or by a TPA and insurer together to provide medical services to an insured on payment by a cashless facility. The list of Network Hospitals is maintained by and available with the TPA and the same is subject to amendment from time to time.

PPN-PREFERRED PROVIDER NETWORK means a network of hospitals which have agreed to a cashless packaged pricing for specified planned procedures for the insured person. Updated list of network provider/PPN is available on website of the company (https://nationalinsurance.co.in/tpa_ppn_network_hospital) and website of the TPA mentioned in the schedule and is subject to amendment from time to time.

2.32 NON-NETWORKHOSPITALS means any hospital, day care centre or other provider that is not part of the network.

2.33 NOTIFICATION OF CLAIM is the process of notifying a claim to the insurer or TPA within specified timelines through any of the recognized modes of communication.

2.34 OPD (Out-patient) TREATMENT means the one in which the Insured visits a clinic/hospital or associated facility like a consultation room for diagnosis and treatment based on the advice of a Medical Practitioner. The Insured is not admitted as a day care or in-patient.

2.35 PERIOD OF INSURANCE means the period for which this policy is taken and is in force as specified in the Schedule.

2.36 PORTABILITY means transfer by an Individual Health Insurance Policyholder (including family cover) of the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions if he/she chooses to switch from one insurer to another.

2.37 PRE-EXISTING DISEASE means any condition, ailment or injury or related condition(s) for which insured person had signs or symptoms, and/or was diagnosed, and/or received medical advice/treatment within 48 months prior to the first policy issued by the insurer. Any complication arising from pre-existing disease shall be considered as a part of the pre-existing disease.

2.38 PRE-HOSPITALISATION MEDICAL EXPENSES

Relevant medical expenses incurred immediately 30 days before the Insured person is hospitalised provided that

- Such medical expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalization was required: and
- The In-patient Hospitalization claim for such Hospitalization is admissible by us.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

2.39 POST HOSPITALISATION MEDICAL EXPENSES

Relevant medical expenses incurred immediately 90 days after the insured person is discharged from the hospital provided that:

- Such Medical expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required; and
- The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by us.

2.40 PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER means clinically significant Psychological or behavioral syndrome that causes significant distress, disability or loss of freedom (and which is not merely a socially deviant behavior or an expected response to a stressful life event) as certified by a Medical Practitioner specialized in the field of Psychiatry after physical examination of the insured person in respect of whom a claim is lodged.

2.41 PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDER means one or more psychological or behavioral problems that adversely and significantly affect the course and outcome of general medical condition or that significantly increase a person's risk of an adverse outcome as certified by a Medical Practitioner specialized in the field of Psychiatry after Physical examination of the insured person in respect of whom a claim is lodged.

2.42 QUALIFIED NURSE means a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing Council of India or the Nursing Council of any State in India.

2.43 REASONABLE AND CUSTOMARY CHARGES

Reasonable and Customary charges mean the charges for services or supplies, which are the standard charges for the specific provider and consistent with the prevailing charges in the geographical area for identical or similar services, taking into account the nature of illness/injury involved.

2.44 RENEWAL defines the terms on which the contract of insurance can be renewed on mutual consent with a provision of grace period for treating the renewal continuous for the purpose of all waiting periods.

2.45 ROOM RENT shall mean the amount charged by a hospital for the Occupancy of a bed on per day (24 hours) basis and shall include associated medical expenses.

2.46 SUM INSURED is the maximum amount of coverage under this policy opted for all insured persons shown in the schedule.

2.47 SURGERY OR SURGICAL PROCEDURE means manual and /or operative procedure(s) required for treatment of an illness or injury, correction of deformities and defects, diagnosis and cure of diseases, relief of suffering or prolongation of life, performed in a Hospital or Day Care Centre by a Medical Practitioner.

2.48 THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR (TPA) means any person who is registered under the IRDAI (Third Party Administrators-Health Services) Regulations 2016 notified by the Authority, and is engaged for a fee or remuneration by an insurance company, for the purposes of providing health services as defined in those.

2.49 UNPROVEN/EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENT means any treatment including drug experimental therapy which is not based on established medical practice in India.

2.50 WE/OUR/US/COMPANY means NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

3 ADDITIONAL COVERAGES:

3.1 Domiciliary Hospitalisation means medical treatment for a period exceeding 3 days for such an illness/disease/injury which in the normal course would require care and treatment at a hospital but is actually taken while confined at home under any of the following circumstances:

- A) The condition of the patient is such that he/she is not in a condition to be removed to a hospital or
- B) The patient takes treatment at home on account of non-availability of room in hospital.

3.2 Alternative Treatment- Subject to the condition that the hospitalization expenses are admissible only when the treatment has been undergone in:

- a. Central or State Government AYUSH Hospital; or
- b. Teaching hospital attached to AYUSH College recognized by the Central Government/Central Council of Indian Medicine/Central Council for Homeopathy; or
- c. AYUSH Hospital, standalone or co-located with in-patient healthcare facility of any recognized system of medicine, registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner and must comply with all the following criterion:

- i. Having at least 5 in-patient beds;
- ii. Having qualified AYUSH Medical Practitioner in charge round the clock;
- iii. Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
- iv. Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

Company's Liability for all claims admitted in respect of any/ill insured person/s during the period of insurance shall not exceed the Sum Insured stated in the schedule.

3.3 Expenses on Hospitalization for minimum period of a day are admissible. However, this time limit is not applied to specific treatments, such as

1	Adenoidectomy	21	Haemo dialysis
2	Appendectomy	22	Fissurectomy/Fistulectomy
3	Ascitic/Pleural tapping	23	Mastoidectomy
4	Auroplasty not Cosmetic in nature	24	Hydrocele Surgeries
5	Coronary/Renal Angiography	25	Hysterectomy
6	Coronary angioplasty	26	Inguinal/ventral/mbilical/femoral hernia surgeries
7	Dental Surgery	27	Parental Chemotherapy
8	D&C	28	Polypectomy
9	Excision of cyst/granuloma/lump/tumor	29	Septoplasty
10	Eye Surgery	30	Piles/Fistula Surgeries
11	Fracture including hairline fracture/dislocation	31	Prostate surgeries
12	Radiotherapy	32	Sinusitis surgeries
13	Chemotherapy	33	Tonsillectomy

नेशनल इन्श्योरन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

14	Lithotripsy	34	Liver aspiration
15	Incision and drainage of abscess	35	Sclerotherapy
16	Varicocelelectomy	36	Varicose Vein Ligation
17	Wound Suturing	37	All scopies along with biopsies
18	FESS	38	Lumbar puncture
19	Operations/Micro Surgical operations on the nose, mouth, middle ear/internal ear, tongue, face, tonsils & adenoids, salivary ducts, breast, skin & subcutaneous tissues, Digestive tract, female/male sexual organs.	39	Treatment for Age related Macular Degeneration (ARMD) and Intra Vitreal injections for eye disorders other than ARMD also
20	Approved targeted therapies for treatment of Cancer in day care and on standalone basis. (Immunotherapy – Monoclonal Antibody Cancer treatment on standalone basis).	-	--

This condition will also apply in case of stay in hospital of less than a day provided –

- The treatment is undertaken under General or Local Anesthesia in a hospital/day care Centre in less than a day because of technological advancement and
- Which would have otherwise required hospitalisation of more than a day

3.4 AMBULANCE CHARGES

Ambulance charges are payable up to Rs. 2500 per trip to hospital and/or transfer to another hospital or transfer from hospital to home if medically advised. Taxi and Auto expenses in actual maximum up to Rs. 750 per hospitalisation.

Ambulance charges actually incurred on transfer from one centre to another centre due to non-availability to medical service/medical complication shall be payable in full.

3.5 PRE-EXISTING DISEASES/AILMENTS

Pre-existing diseases are covered under the scheme from day one.

3.6 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES

Expenses for treatment of congenital internal/external diseases, defects anomalies are covered under the policy

3.7 PSYCHIATRIC DISEASES

Expenses for treatment of psychiatric and psychosomatic diseases will be payable with or without hospitalisation up to the sum insured.



नेशनल इन्श्योरन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : Incase of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

3.8 ADVANCED MEDICAL TREATMENT

New advanced medical procedures approved by the appropriate authority eg. Laser surgery, stem cell therapy for treatment of a disease is payable on hospitalisation/day care surgery.

3.9 Treatments taken for accidents can be payable even on OPD basis in a hospital upto Sum Insured.

3.10 TAXES AND OTHER CHARGES

All Taxes, Surcharges, Service charges, Registration charges, Admission Charges, Nursing, and Administration charges to be payable.

Charges for diapers and sanitary pads are payable if necessary as part of treatment. Charges for hiring a nurse/attendant during hospitalisation will be payable only in case of recommendation from treating doctor in case ICU/CCU, Neo natal nursing care or any other case where the patient is critical and requiring special care.

3.11 Treatment for Genetic disorder and stem cell therapy is covered under the scheme.

3.12 Treatment for Age related Muscular Degeneration (ARMD), treatment such as Rotational Field Quantum Magnetic Resonance (RFQMR), Enhanced External Counter Pulsation (EECP) and related treatments are covered under the scheme. Treatment for all neurological/macular degenerative disorders shall be covered under the scheme.

3.13 Rental charges for external and/or durable medical equipment used for diagnosis and/or treatment including CPAP, CAPD, Bi-PAP, Infusion pump and related equipment will be covered under the scheme. However, purchase of the above equipment to be subsequently used at home in exceptional cases on medical advice shall be covered.

3.14 Ambulatory devices i.e. walker, crutches, belts, collars, caps, splints, braces, stockings, elastocrepe bandages, external orthopaedic pads, sub cutaneous insulin pump, Diabetic foot wear, Glucometer (including glucose test strips) /Nebulizer/prosthetic device/Thermometer, alpha/water bed and similar items will be covered under the scheme.

3.15 PHYSIOTHERAPY CHARGES: Physiotherapy charges shall be covered for the period specified by the medical practitioner even if taken at home.

All claims admitted in respect of any/all insured person/s during the period of insurance shall not exceed the sum insured stated in the schedule and Corporate Buffer if allocated.

4. EXCLUSIONS:

The company shall not be liable to make any payment under the policy in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by the insured person in connection with or in respect of:

4.1. Investigation & Evaluation

- a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for diagnostics and evaluation purposes only are excluded.
- b) Any diagnostic expenses which are not related or not incidental to the current diagnosis and treatment are excluded.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

4.2. Rest Cure, Rehabilitation and Respite Care

a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for enforced bed rest and not for receiving treatment. This also includes:

- i. Custodial care either at home or in a nursing facility for personal care such as help with activities of daily living such as bathing, dressing, moving around either by skilled nurses or assistant or non-skilled persons.
- ii. Any services for people who are terminally ill to address physical, social, emotional and spiritual needs.

4.3. Change-of-Gender Treatments

Expenses related to any treatment, including surgical management, to change characteristics of the body to those of the opposite sex.

4.4. Stay in Hospital which is not Medically Necessary.

Stay in hospital which is not medically necessary.

4.5. Self-Inflicted Injury

Treatment for intentional self-inflicted injury, attempted suicide.

4.6. Birth control, Sterility and Infertility

Expenses related to sterility and infertility. This includes: i. Any type of sterilization ii. Assisted Reproduction services including artificial insemination and advanced reproductive technologies such as IVF, ZIFT, GIFT, ICSI iii. Gestational Surrogacy iv. Reversal of sterilization

4.7. Refractive Error

Expenses related to the treatment for correction of eye sight due to refractive error less than 7.5 dioptries.

4.8. Unproven Treatments

Expenses related to any unproven treatment, services and supplies for or in connection with any treatment. Unproven treatments are treatments, procedures or supplies that lack significant medical documentation to support their effectiveness.

4.9. Drug/Alcohol Abuse

Treatment for, Alcoholism, drug or substance abuse or any addictive condition and consequences thereof

4.10. Non Prescription Drug

Drugs not supported by a prescription, private nursing charges, referral fee to family physician, Outstation doctor/surgeon/ consultants' fees and similar expenses (as listed in respective Annexure-I).

4.11. Home Visit Charges

Home visit charges during Pre and Post Hospitalisation of doctor, aya, attendant and nurse.

4.12. Breach of Law

Expenses for treatment directly arising from or consequent upon any Insured Person committing or attempting to commit a breach of law with criminal intent.

4.13 Injury/disease directly or indirectly caused by or attributable to war, invasion, Act of Foreign Enemy, War like operations (whether war be declared or not); Nuclear radiation/weapon/materials.

नेशनल इन्श्योरन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

4.14

- a. Circumcision unless necessary for treatment of a disease not excluded hereunder or as may be necessitated due to an accident.
- b. Vaccination or Inoculation
- c. Change of life or cosmetic or aesthetic treatment of any description is not covered.
- d. Plastic surgery other than as may be necessitated due to an accident or as part of any illness.

4.15 Cost of spectacles and contact lenses, hearing aids, other than Intra-Ocular Lenses and Cochlear Implant.

4.16 Dental treatment or surgery of any kind which are done in a dental clinic and those that are cosmetic in nature.

4.17 Convalescence, rest cure, obesity treatment and its complications including morbid obesity, Venereal disease and use of intoxication drugs/alcohol.

4.18 All expenses arising out of any condition directly or indirectly caused to or associated with Human T Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III (HTLB – III) or Lymphadenopathy Associated Virus (LAV) or the Mutants Derivative or Variation Deficiency Syndrome or any syndrome of a similar kind commonly referred to as AIDS.

4.19 Charges incurred at hospital/nursing home primarily for diagnosis x ray or laboratory examinations or other diagnostic studies not consistent with diagnosis and treatment of positive existence of any ailment, sickness or injury for which confinement is required at a Hospital/Nursing Home unless recommended by the attending doctor.

4.20 Expenses on vitamins and tonics unless forming part of treatment for injury or diseases as certified the attending physician.

4.21 All non-medical expenses including convenience items for personal comfort such as charges for telephone, television, barber or beauty devices, diet charges, baby food, cosmetics, tissue paper, diapers, sanitary pads, toiletry items and similar incidental expenses unless and otherwise necessitated during the course of treatment.

4.22 Critical illness diagnosed before the commencement of the policy are not covered.

4.23 Expenses on purchase of medicine not supported by bills/receipts/cash memos without valid GST Number of the issuer of such bills/receipts/cash memos.

4.24 Domiciliary treatment: Any expenses incurred on domiciliary treatment as mentioned in Section 3.1 of Base policy are not covered.

4.25 Maternity expenses: Treatment arising from or traceable to pregnancy/childbirth including caesarean section, miscarriage, surrogate or vicarious pregnancy, abortion or complications thereof including changes in chronic conditions arising out of pregnancy other than ectopic pregnancy which may be established by medical reports



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

5. Claims Procedure**A. Claims Administration and Process**

It shall be the condition precedent to admission of our Liability under this policy that the terms and conditions of making payment of premium on full or in time in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by you or any Insured Person, are fulfilled including complying with the following in relation to claims ;

1. On the occurrence or discovery of any illness or injury that may give rise to a claim under this policy, the claims procedure set out below shall be followed.
2. The treatment should be taken as per the advice, directions and guidance of the treating medical practitioner. Any failure to follow such advice, directions and guidance will prejudice the claim.
3. The insured person must submit to medical examination by our medical practitioner in case requested by us and at our cost, as often as we consider reasonable and necessary and we/our representatives must be permitted to inspect the medical and hospitalisation records pertaining to the insured person's treatment and to investigate the circumstances pertaining to the claim.
4. We and our representatives must be given all reasonable cooperation in investigating the claim in order to assess our liability and quantum in respect of the claim.

Notification of Claim

Upon the happening of any event which may give rise to any claim under this policy, the insured or insured's representative shall notify the TPA in writing by letter, email, fax providing all relevant information relating to claim including plan of treatment, policy number etc. within prescribed time limit.

Notification of Claim in case of Cashless facility	TPA must be informed:
In the event of planned hospitalisation	At least 72 hours prior to the insured person's admission to network provider/ PPN hospital
In the event of emergency hospitalisation	Within 24 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/PPN hospital.

Notification of Claim in case of Reimbursement	TPA must be informed:
In the event of planned hospitalisation	Within 48 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/non network/ PPN hospital
In the event of emergency hospitalisation	Within 48 hours of the insured person's admission to network provider/ non network /PPN hospital.

B. Procedure for cashless claims

1. Cashless facility for treatment shall be available to insured in network hospitals only.
2. Treatment may be taken in a network provider/PPN and is subject to pre authorization by the TPA. Booklet containing list of network providers/PPN hospitals shall be provided by the TPA. Updated list of network provider/PPN is available on website of the company (<https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/en/health-insurance/city-wise-list-ppn-hospitals>) and the TPA mentioned in the schedule



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

3. Call the TPA's toll free phone number provided on the health ID card for intimation of claim and related assistance. Inform the ID number for easy reference.
4. On admission in the network provider/PPN, produce the ID card issued by the TPA at the hospital helpdesk. Cashless request form available with the network provider/PPN and TPA shall be completed and sent to TPA for authorization. Each request for pre authorization must be through duly completed standard pre-authorization format including the following details:
 - i. The health card which the insurer or the associated TPA has issued to the insured person supported with KYC documents;
 - ii. The Policy Number;
 - iii. Name of the Policy/ Number/Employer;
 - iv. Name and address of insured person/Employee/member in respect of whom the request is being made;
 - v. Nature of the illness/injury and the treatment/surgery required;
 - vi. Name and address of the attending Medical Practitioner;
 - vii. Hospital where the treatment/surgery is proposed to be taken;
 - viii. Proposed date of admission;
5. If these details are not provided in full or sufficient or are insufficient for the associated TPA to consider the request, the associated TPA will request additional information or documentation in respect of that request.
6. When the associated TPA has obtained sufficient details to access the request, the associated TPA will issue the authorisation letter specifying the specified amount, any specific limitation on the claim, applicable deductibles, and non-payable items if applicable, or We may reject the request for pre-authorisation specifying reason for the rejection.
7. The TPA upon getting cashless request form and related medical information from the insured person/network hospital/PPN shall issue pre-authorisation letter to the hospital after verification.
8. Once the request for pre-authorisation has been granted, the treatment must take place within 15 days of the pre-authorisation date at a Network Provider and pre-authorisation shall be valid only if all the details of the authorised treatment, including dates, hospitals and locations match with the details of the actual treatment received. For Hospitalisation where Cashless Facility is pre-authorised by the associated TPA, the associated TPA will make the payment of the amounts assessed to be due directly to the Network Provider.
9. In the event that the cost of hospitalisation exceeds the authorised limits as mentioned in the authorisation letter:
 - a. The network provider shall request us for an enhancement of authorization limit as described under section 5.B including details of the specific circumstances which have led to the need for increase in the previously authorised limit. We will verify the eligibility and evaluate the request for enhancement on the availability of further limits.
 - b. We shall accept or decline such request for enhancement of pre-authorised limit for enhancement. In the event of any change in the diagnosis, plan of Treatment, cost of Treatment during Hospitalisation to the insured person, the network provider shall obtain a fresh authorisation letter from us in accordance with the process described under 5.B above.
10. At the time of discharge, the insured person shall verify and sign the discharge papers and pay for non-medical and inadmissible expenses.

नेशनल इन्श्योरन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

11. At the time of discharge:

- a. The Network Provider may forward a final request for authorisation for any residual amount to the TPA along with the discharges summary and the detailed bill break up in accordance with the process described at 5.B above.
- b. Upon receipt of the final authorisation letter from TPA, the insured person may be discharged by the Network Provider.

Note: (Applicable to 5 B): Cashless facility for hospitalisation expenses shall be limited exclusively to Medical Expenses incurred for treatment undertaken in a Network Provider/PPN hospital for Illness or Injury/Accident/Critical Illness as the case which may be which are covered under the policy. For all cashless authorisations, the insured person, will in any event be required to settle all non-admissible expenses, expenses above specified Sub Limits (if applicable), Co-Payments and/or opted Deductible (Per Claim/Aggregate/Corporate) (if applicable), directly with the hospital.

12. The TPA reserves the right to deny pre-authorisation in case the insured person is unable to provide the relevant medical details. Denial of a pre-authorisation request is in no way to be construed as denial of treatment or denial of coverage. The insured person may get the treatment as per treating doctor's advice and submit the claim documents to the TPA for possible reimbursement.

13. Claims for pre hospitalisation and post hospitalisation will be settled on a reimbursement basis on production of cash receipts.

C. Procedure for reimbursement of claims

In non-network hospitals payment must be made upfront and for reimbursement of claims the insured person may submit the necessary documents to TPA (if claim is processed by TPA)/the bank's office authorised to deal with Health Claims within the prescribed time limit.

For all claims for which Cashless Facilities have not been pre-authorised or for which treatment has not been taken at a Network Provider, We shall be given written notice of the claim along with the following details within the timelines as mentioned for reimbursement claims in B above:

- i. The Policy Number;
- ii. Name of the Policy Number/Employer;
- iii. Name and address of Insured person/Employee/member in respect of whom the request is being made;
- iv. Health Card, photo ID, KYC documents;
- v. Nature of illness or injury and the treatment/Surgery taken;
- vi. Name and address of the attending medical practitioner;
- vii. Hospital where treatment/surgery was taken;
- viii. Date of Admission and Date of Discharge;
- ix. Any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/Injury/Hospitalisation;
- x. Duly completed claim form

D. Documents

1. The claim is to be supported with the following original documents and submitted within the prescribed time limit.

- i. Duly completed claim form
- ii. Photo ID and Age Proof

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

- iii. Health Card, Policy copy, Photo ID and KYC documents
- iv. Attending medical practitioner's/surgeon's certificate regarding diagnosis/nature of operation performed along with date of diagnosis, investigation test reports etc supported by the prescription from attending medical practitioner.
- v. Original discharge card/day care summary/transfer summary
- vi. Original final hospital bill with all original deposit and final payment receipt
- vii. Original invoice with payment receipt and implant stickers for all implants used during surgeries i.e. lens sticker and invoice in cataract surgery, stent invoice and sticker in Angioplasty surgery
- viii. All previous consultation papers indicating history and treatment details for current ailment
- ix. All original diagnostic reports (including imaging and laboratory) along with medical Practitioner's prescription and bill/invoice with receipt from diagnostic centre.
- x. All original medicine/pharmacy bills along with medical practitioner's prescription;
- xi. MLC /FIR copy- in Accidental case only;
- xii. Copy of death summary and copy of death certificate (in death claims only);
- xiii. Pre and post-operative imaging reports-in Accidental cases only;
- xiv. Copy of indoor case papers with nursing sheet detailing medical history of the Insured Person, treatment details and the Insured Person's progress;

Note

In the event of a claim lodged as per Settlement under multiple policies clause and the original documents having been submitted to the other insurer, the company may accept the duly certified documents listed under condition 5.C. & 5.D. And claim settlement advice duly certified by the other insurer subject to satisfaction of the company.

2. Time limit for submission of documents

Type of claim	Time limit for submission of documents to company/TPA
Where Cashless Facility has been authorised	Immediately after discharge.
Reimbursement of hospitalisation and pre-hospitalisation expenses (limited to 30 days)	Within 30 (Thirty) days of date of discharge from hospital
Reimbursement of post-hospitalisation expenses (limited to 90 days)	Within 30 (thirty) days from completion of Post-hospitalisation treatment.

Note: Waiver of this condition may be considered in extreme case of hardship where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Company that under the circumstances in which the insured was placed it was not possible for him or any other person to give such notice or file claim within the prescribed time-limit.

3. The insured Person shall also give the TPA/Company such additional information and assistance as the TPA/Company may require in dealing with the claim including an authorisation to obtain Medical and other records from the hospital, lab, etc.
4. All the documents submitted to TPA shall be electronically collected by us for settlement and denial of the claims by the appropriate authority.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

E. Scrutiny of Claim Documents

- a. The TPA shall scrutinize the claim form and the accompanying documents. Any deficiency in the documents shall be intimated to the Insured Person/Network Provider as the case may be within 7 working days of submission of documents. If the deficiency in the necessary claim documents is not met or are partially met in 10 working days, The TPA will send a maximum of 3(three) reminders. We may, at our sole discretion, decide to deduct the amount of claim for which deficiency is intimated to the Insured Person and settle the claim if we observe that such a claim is otherwise valid under the Policy.
- b. In case a reimbursement claim is received when a pre-authorization letter has been issued, before approving such a claim, a check will be made with the Network Provider whether the pre-authorization has been utilized as well as whether the Insured Person has settled all the dues with the Network Provider. Once such check and declaration is received from the Network Provider, the case will be processed.
- c. The Pre-Hospitalization Medical Expenses Cover claim and Post-Hospitalization Medical Expenses Cover claim shall be processed only after decision of the main Hospitalization claim.

F. Claim Assessment

Insurer will pay the fixed or indemnity amount as specified in the applicable Base of Optional Cover in accordance with the terms of the Policy.

Insurer will assess all admissible claims under the Policy in the following progressive order:

- I. If any Sub Limit on Medical Expenses are applicable as specified in the Policy Schedule/Certificate of Insurance, our liability to make payment shall be limited to the extent of the applicable Sub Limit for that Medical Expense.
- II. Opted Deductible (Pre Claim/Aggregate/Corporate), if any, shall be applicable on the amount payable by Us after applying (I), and (ii) above.
- III. Co-Payments if any, shall be applicable on the amount payable by us after applying (i), and (ii).

The Claim amount assessed under Section 5.F (i), (ii) and (iii) will be deducted from the following amounts in the following progressive order after applying Sub Limit.

- a. Sum Insured

G. Claim Settlement

1. On receipt of the final document(s), the company shall within a period of 24 (Twenty Four) days offer a settlement of the claim to the insured person.
2. In the cases of delay in the payment, the company shall pay interest from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim at a rate that is 2%(Two percent) above the bank rate prevalent at the beginning of the financial year in which the claim is paid.
3. However, where the circumstances of a claim warrant an investigation in the opinion of the company, it shall initiate and complete such investigation at the earliest, in any case not later the 30 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document. In such cases, Insurer shall settle the claim within 45 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
फ्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

4. In case of delay beyond stipulated 45 days the company shall be liable to pay interest at a rate 2% above the bank rate prevalent at the beginning of the financial year in which the claim is paid, from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim.
5. The payment of the amount due shall be made by the company, upon acceptance of an offer of settlement as stated above by the insured person, within 7(Seven) days from the date of acceptance of the offer.
6. A claim, which is not covered under the policy cover and conditions, can be rejected.

H. Rejection/ Repudiation of Claim

- a. If the company, for any reasons, decides to reject/repudiate –a claim under the policy, we shall communicate to the insured person in writing explicitly mentioning the grounds for rejection/repudiation and within a period of 30 (thirty) days from the receipt of the final document(s) of investigation report (if any), as the case may be. Where a rejection is communicated by the Company, the Insured Person may, is so desired, within 15 days from the date of receipt of the claims decision represent to the Company for reconsideration of the decision.
- b. In case of rejection of claims, it would go through a committee setup of the Bank, Third Party Administrator and National Insurance Co. Ltd. unless rejected by the committee in real time the claim should not be rejected.

I. Claim Payment Terms

- I. We shall have no liability to make payment of a claim under the Policy in respect of an Insured Person once the Sum Insured for that Insured Person is exhausted.
- II. All claims will be payable in India and in Indian rupees.
- III. We are not obligated to make payment for any claim or that part of any claim that could have been avoided or reduced if the Insured Person could have reasonably minimized the costs incurred, or that is brought about or contributed to by the Insured Person by failing to follow the directions, Medical Advice of guidance provided by a Medical Practitioner.
- IV. The Sum insured opted under the Policy shall be reduced by the amount payable/ paid under the Policy terms and conditions and any optional covers applicable under the Policy and only the balance shall be available as the Sum Insured for the unexpired Policy Period.
- V. If the Insured Person suffers a relapse within 45 days from the date of discharge from the Hospital for which a claim has been made, then such relapse shall be deemed to be part of the same claim and all the limits for "Any one illness" under this Policy shall be applied as if they were under a single claim.
- VI. For Cashless claims, the payment shall be made to the Network Provider whose discharge would be complete and final.
- VII. For Reimbursement claims, the payment shall be made to the Insured person. In the unfortunate event of the Insured person's death, we will pay the Nominee (as named in the Policy Schedule/ Certificate of Insurance) and in case of no Nominee, to the legal heir who holds a succession certificate of indemnity bond to that effect, whichever is available and whose discharge shall be treated as full and final discharge of Our liability under the Policy.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

J. Claims will be managed through the same Office of the Bank from where it is managed at Present. The Third Party Administrator will be setting up a help desk at that office and supporting the bank in clearing all the claims on real time basis.

6 CONDITIONS

6.1 Disclosure of Information

The Policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis description or non-disclosure of any material fact by the Proposer. (Explanation: "Material facts" for the purpose of this policy shall mean all relevant information sought by the company in the proposal form and other connected documents to enable it to take informed decision in the context of underwriting the risk).

6.2 Condition Precedent to Admission of Liability

The terms and conditions of the Policy must be fulfilled by the Insured Person for the Company to make any payment for claim(s) arising under the Policy.

6.3 Communication

- i. All communication should be made in writing.
- ii. For Policies serviced by TPA, ID card, PPN/Network Provider related issues to be communicated to the TPA at the address mentioned in the Schedule. For claim serviced by the Company, the Policy related issues to be communicated to the Policy issuing office of the Company at the address mentioned in the Schedule.
- iii. Any change of address, state of health or any other change affecting any of the Insured Person, shall be communicated to the Policy issuing office of the Company at the address mentioned in the Schedule.
- iv. The Company or TPA shall communicate to the Proposer/ Insured Person at the address mentioned in the Schedule.

6.4 Physical Examination

Any Medical Practitioner authorised by the Company shall be allowed to examine the Insured Person in the event of any alleged Illness/Injury requiring Hospitalisation when and as often as the same may reasonably be required on behalf of the Company.

6.5 Fraud

If any claim made by the Insured Person, is in any respect fraudulent, or if any false statement, or declaration is made or used in support thereof, or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by the Insured Person or anyone acting on his/her behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy, all benefits under this Policy and the premium paid shall be forfeited. Any amount already paid against claims made under this Policy but which are found fraudulent later shall be repaid by all recipient(s)/policyholder(s), who has made that particular claim, who shall be jointly and severally liable for such repayment to the Company. For the purpose of this clause, the expression "fraud" means any of the following acts committed by the Insured Person or by his agent or the Hospital/doctor/any other party acting on behalf of the Insured Person, with intent to deceive the Company or to induce the Company to issue an Insurance Policy:

a) The suggestion, as a fact of that which is not true and which the Insured Person does not believe to be true;

नॅशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

- b) The active concealment of a fact by the Insured Person having knowledge or belief of the fact;
- c) any other act fitted to deceive; and
- d) any such act or omission as the law specially declares to be fraudulent The Company shall not repudiate the claim and/or forfeit the policy benefits on the ground of Fraud, if the Insured Person/ beneficiary can prove that the misstatement was true to the best of his knowledge and there was no deliberate intention to suppress the fact or that such misstatement of or suppression of material fact are within the knowledge of the Company.

6.6 Territorial Limit

All medical treatment for the purpose of this policy will have to be taken in India only.

6.7 Medical expenses incurred under two policy periods

If the claim event falls within two policy periods, the claim shall be paid taking into consideration the available Sum insured under the expiring policy only. Sum insured of the renewed policy will not be considered for the claim event which has commenced in the expiring policy.

6.8 Renewal of Policy

The policy shall ordinarily be renewable except on grounds of fraud, misrepresentation by the insured person.

- i. The company shall endeavour to give notice for renewal. However, the company is not under obligation to give any notice for renewal.
- ii. Renewal shall not be denied on the ground that the insured person had made a claim or claims in the preceding policy years.
- iii. Request for renewal along with requisite premium shall be received by the company before the end of the policy period.
- iv. After the end of the policy period, the policy can be renewed within the Grace Period of 30 days to maintain continuity benefits without break in policy. Cover age is not available during the grace period.
- v. No Loading shall apply on renewals based on individual claims experience.

6.9 Guideline for Addition of members:-

Midterm additions are allowed only for employees retired from their service during currency of the policy subject to intimation received within 30 days.

6.10 Cancellation:

- i. The Company may cancel the policy at any time on grounds of misrepresentation non-disclosure of material facts, fraud by the insured person by giving 15 days' written notice. There would be no refund of premium on cancellation on grounds of misrepresentation, non-disclosure of material facts or fraud.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

- ii. The policyholder may cancel this policy by giving 15 days' written notice and in such an event, the Company shall refund premium for the unexpired policy period as detailed below. Notwithstanding anything contained herein or otherwise, no refunds of premium shall be made in respect of Cancellation where, any claim has been admitted or has been lodged or any benefit has been availed by the insured person under the policy.

Period of risk	Rate of premium to be charged
Up to 1 month	1/4 of the annual rate
Up to 3 months	1/2 of the annual rate
Up to 6 months	3/4 of the annual rate
Exceeding 6 months	Full annual rate

6.11 Territorial Jurisdiction

The All disputes or differences under or in relation to the Policy shall be determined by the Indian court and according to Indian law.

6.12 Maintenance of member Records

The Insured shall throughout the period of insurance keep and maintain a proper record of register containing the names of all the Insured persons and other relevant details as are normally kept in any institution/ Organization. The Insured shall declare to the company any additions in the number of Insured persons as and when arising during the period of insurance and shall pay the additional premium as agreed.

It is hereby agreed and understood that, this insurance being a Group Policy availed by the Insured covering Members, the benefit thereof would not be available to member who cease to be part of the group for any reason whatsoever.

6.13 Low Claim Ratio Discount (Bonus)

Low Claim Ratio Discount at the following scale will be allowed on the total premium at renewal only depending upon the incurred claim ration for the entire group Insured under the Group Mediciam Insurance Policy for the preceding 3 completed years excluding the year immediately preceding the date of renewal where the Group Mediciam Insurance Policy has not been in force for 3 completed years, such shorter period of completed years excluding the year immediately preceding the date of renewal will be taken in to account.

Incurred Claim Ratio under the Policy	Discount
Above 70%	Nil
66-70%	2.50%
61-65%	5%
56-60%	10%
51-55%	15%
41-50%	25%
31-40%	35%
21-30%	40%
Not exceeding 20%	50%

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
 IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

6.14 Arbitration

If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid under the policy (liability being otherwise admitted) such difference shall independently of all other questions be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within 30 days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising of two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute/difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators and arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the arbitration and conciliation Act, 1996.

It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be referable to arbitration as herein before provided, if the company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of this policy.

It is hereby expressly stipulated and declared that it shall be a condition precedent to any right of action or suit upon this policy that award by such arbitrator/arbitrators of the amount of the loss or damage shall be first obtained.

6.15 Disclaimer

If the company shall disclaim liability to the Insured Person for any claim hereunder and if the Insured Person shall not within twelve (12) calendar months from the date of receipt of the notice of such disclaimer notify the Company in writing that he does not accept such disclaimer and intends to recover his claim from the Company, then the claim shall for all purposes be deemed to have been abandoned and shall not thereafter be recoverable hereunder.

6.16 IRDA Regulations

This policy is subject to Provisions of Insurance Act, 1938, IRDAI (health Insurance) Regulations 2016 and IRDA (protection of policyholder's interest) Regulations 2017 as amended from time to time.

6.17 Grievance Redressal

In case of any grievance the insured person may contact the company through

Website: <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/>

Post: National Insurance Co. Ltd.,

Premises No. 18-0374, Plot no. CBD-81, Rajarhat,

New Town, Kolkata – 700156

Toll free: 1800 345 0330

CRM Dept., E-mail: customer.relations@nic.co.in

Phone : (033) 2283 1742

Insured person may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance.

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, insured person may contact the grievance officer (Office in-Charge) at that location.



नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906GG01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link: <https://nationalinsurance.nic.co.in/>

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the insured person may also approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017 (Annexure II).

Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management System - <https://igms.irda.gov.in/>

6.18 Revision of Terms of the Policy Including the Premium Rates

The Company, with prior approval of IRDAI, may revise or modify the terms of the Policy including the premium rates. The insured person shall be notified three months before the changes are effected.

6.19 Withdrawal of Policy

In the likelihood of this product being withdrawn in future, the company will intimate the insured person about the same 90 days prior to expiry of the policy.

Insured person will have the option to migrate to similar health insurance product available with the company at the time of renewal with all the accrued continuity benefits such as waiver of Waiting Period as per IRDAI guidelines, provided the policy has been maintained without a break.

1) "Policy Issuing Office: Mumbai"

2) " Consolidated Stamp Duty deposited as per the order of Government of India

नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स
National Insurance
For National Insurance Co Ltd
Authorised Signatory



नेशनल इन्श्योरेन्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58

पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 प्लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

Annexure I

List I – List of which coverage is not available in the policy

Sl	Item
1	BABY FOOD
2	BABY UTILITIES CHARGES
3	BEAUTY SERVICES
4	BELTS/ BRACES
5	BUDDS
6	COLD PACK/HOT PACK
7	CARRY BAGS
8	EMAIL / INTERNET CHARGES
9	FOOD CHARGES (OTHER THAN PATIENT'S DIET PROVIDED BY HOSPITAL)
10	LEGGINGS
11	LAUNDRY CHARGES
12	MINERAL WATER
13	SANITARY PAD
14	TELEPHONE CHARGES
15	GUEST SERVICES
16	CREPE BANDAGE
17	DIAPER OF ANY TYPE
18	EYELET COLLAR
19	SLINGS
20	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS MATCHING OF DONORS SAMPLES
21	SERVICE CHARGES WHERE NURSING CHARGE ALSO CHARGED
22	Television Charges
23	SURCHARGES
24	ATTENDANT CHARGES
25	EXTRA DIET OF PATIENT (OTHER THAN THAT WHICH FORMS PART OF BED CHARGE)
26	BIRTH CERTIFICATE
27	CERTIFICATE CHARGES
28	COURIER CHARGES
29	CONVEYANCE CHARGES
30	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
31	MEDICAL RECORDS
32	PHOTOCOPIES CHARGES
33	MORTUARY CHARGES
34	WALKING AIDS CHARGES
35	OXYGEN CYLINDER (FOR USAGE OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL)
36	SPACER
37	SPIROMETRE
38	NEBULIZER KIT
39	STEAM INHALER
40	ARMSLING
41	THERMOMETER
42	CERVICAL COLLAR
43	SPLINT
44	DIABETIC FOOT WEAR
45	KNEE BRACES (LONG/ SHORT/ HINGED)
46	KNEE IMMOBILIZER/SHOULDER IMMOBILIZER
47	LUMBO SACRAL BELT
48	NIMBUS BED OR WATER OR AIR BED CHARGES
49	AMBULANCE COLLAR
50	AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT
51	ABDOMINAL BINDER
52	PRIVATE NURSES CHARGES- SPECIAL NURSING CHARGES
53	SUGAR FREE Tablets
54	CREAMS POWDERS LOTIONS (Toiletries are not payable, only prescribed medical pharmaceuticals payable)
55	ECG ELECTRODES
56	GLOVES
57	NEBULISATION KIT
58	ANY KIT WITH NO DETAILS MENTIONED [DELIVERY KIT, ORTHOKIT, RECOVERY KIT, ETC]
59	KIDNEY TRAY
60	MASK
61	OUNCE GLASS
62	OXYGEN MASK
63	PELVIC TRACTION BELT
64	PAN CAN
65	TROLLY COVER
66	UROMETER, URINE JUG
67	AMBULANCE
68	VASOFIX SAFETY

List II – Items that are to be subsumed into Room Charges

Sl	Item
1	BABY CHARGES (UNLESS SPECIFIED/INDICATED)
2	HAND WASH
3	SHOE COVER
4	CAPS
5	CRADLE CHARGES
6	COMB
7	EAU-DE-COLOGNE/ ROOM FRESHENERS

8	FOOT COVER
9	GOWN
10	SLIPPERS
11	TISSUE PAPER
12	TOOTH PASTE
13	TOOTH BRUSH
14	BED PAN
15	FACE MASK
16	FLEXI MASK
17	HAND HOLDER
18	SPUTUM CUP
19	DISINFECTANT LOTIONS
20	LUXURY TAX
21	HVAC
22	HOUSE KEEPING CHARGES
23	AIR CONDITIONER CHARGES
24	IM IV INJECTION CHARGES
25	CLEAN SHEET
26	BLANKET/WARMER BLANKET
27	ADMISSION KIT
28	DIABETIC CHART CHARGES
29	DOCUMENTATION CHARGES / ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
30	DISCHARGE PROCEDURE CHARGES
31	DAILY CHART CHARGES
32	ENTRANCE PASS / VISITORS PASS CHARGES
33	EXPENSES RELATED TO PRESCRIPTION ON DISCHARGE
34	FILE OPENING CHARGES
35	INCIDENTAL EXPENSES / MISC. CHARGES (NOT EXPLAINED)
36	PATIENT IDENTIFICATION BAND / NAME TAG
37	PULSEOXYMETER CHARGES

List III – Items that are to be subsumed into Procedure Charges

Sl	Item
1	HAIR REMOVAL CREAM
2	DISPOSABLES RAZORS CHARGES (for site preparations)
3	EYE PAD
4	EYE SHEILD
5	CAMERA COVER
6	DVD, CD CHARGES
7	GAUSE SOFT
8	GAUZE
9	WARD AND THEATRE BOOKING CHARGES
10	ARTHROSCOPY AND ENDOSCOPY INSTRUMENTS
11	MICROSCOPE COVER
12	SURGICAL BLADES, HARMONICSCALPEL, SHAVER
13	SURGICAL DRILL
14	EYE KIT
15	EYE DRAPE
16	X-RAY FILM
17	BOYLES APPARATUS CHARGES
18	COTTON
19	COTTON BANDAGE
20	SURGICAL TAPE
21	APRON
22	TORNIQUET
23	ORTHOBUNDLE, GYNAEC BUNDLE

List IV – Items that are to be subsumed into costs of treatment

Sl	Item
1	ADMISSION/REGISTRATION CHARGES
2	HOSPITALISATION FOR EVALUATION/ DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSE
3	URINE CONTAINER
4	BLOOD RESERVATION CHARGES AND ANTE NATAL BOOKING CHARGES
5	BIPAP MACHINE
6	CPAP/ CAPD EQUIPMENTS
7	INFUSION PUMP- COST
8	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE/SPIRIT/ DISINFECTANTS ETC
9	NUTRITION PLANNING CHARGES - DIETICIAN CHARGES- DIET CHARGES
10	HIV KIT
11	ANTISEPTIC MOUTHWASH
12	LOZENGES
13	MOUTH PAINT
14	VACCINATION CHARGES
15	ALCOHOL SWABES
16	SCRUB SOLUTION/STERILLIUM
17	Glucometer & Strips
18	URINE BAG

नेशनल इन्श्योरेंस कंपनी लिमिटेड
National Insurance Company Limited
 CIN : U10200WB1906G01001713
IRDA Registration No. 58



पंजीकृत एवं प्रधान कार्यालय : परिसर क्रमांक 18-3074,
 लॉट क्रमांक सीबीडी-81, न्यू टाउन, कोलकाता 700 156, पश्चिम बंगाल
Registered & Head Office : Premises No. 18-3074, Plot No. CBD-81,
 New Town, Kolkata 700 156, West Bengal
 P No : 033- 22831705-06 Fax : 033-22831712
 email : website.administrator@nic.co.in

For any information please contact the Policy Issuing Office or visit our website at www.nationalinsuranceindia.com

Applicable to Receipts and Policies : In case of dishonour of Cheque / DD for Premium, the Policy / Receipt stands cancelled "ABINITIO".

Annexure II

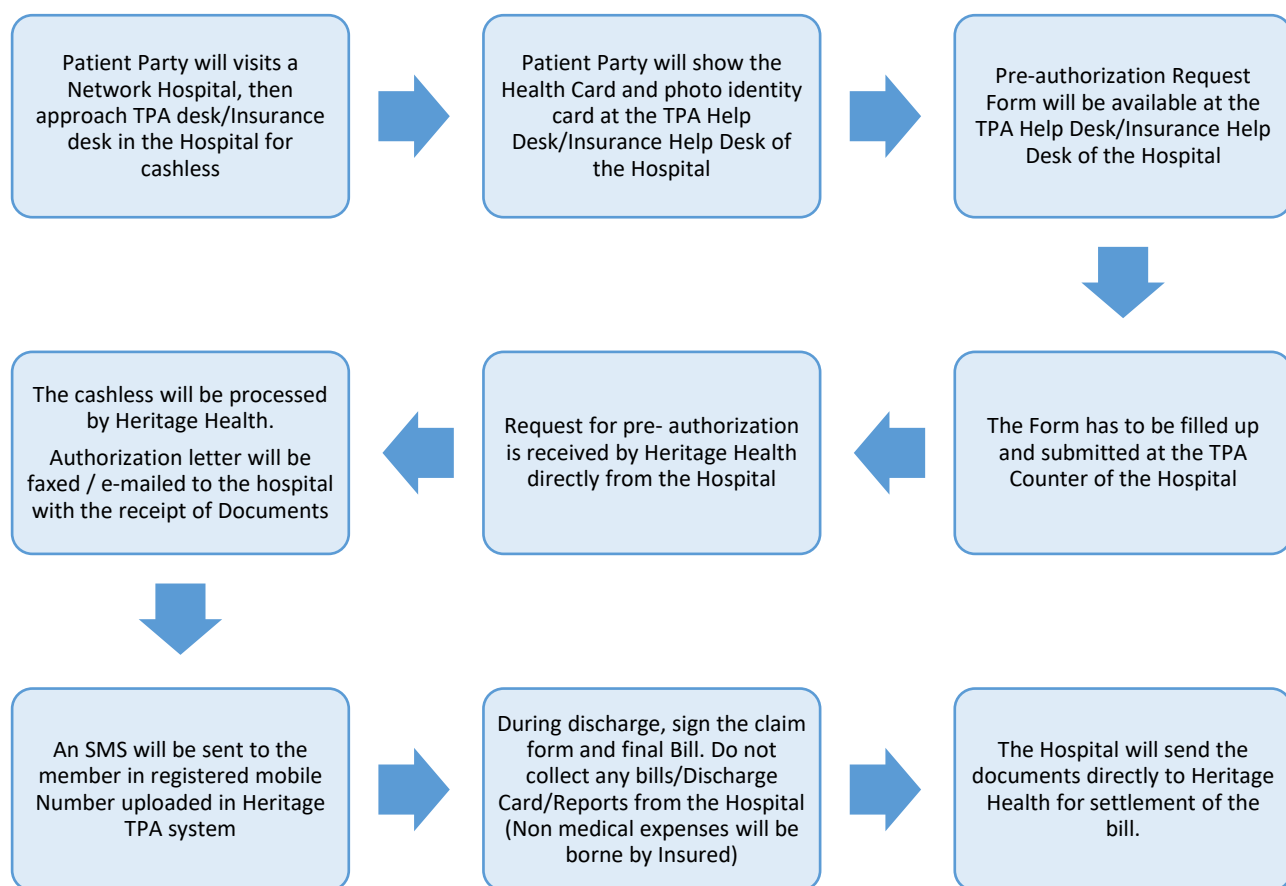
The contact details of the Insurance Ombudsman offices are as below-

Areas of Jurisdiction	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman
Gujarat , UT of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd floor, Ambica House, Near C.U. Shah College, 5, Navyug Colony, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014. Tel.: 079 - 27546150 / 27546139 Fax: 079 - 27546142 Email: bimalokpal.ahmedabad@ecoi.co.in
Karnataka	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanSoudhaBuilding,PID No. 57-27- N-19 Ground Floor, 19/19, 24th Main Road, JP Nagar, 1st Phase, Bengaluru – 560 078. Tel.: 080 - 26652048 / 26652049 Email: bimalokpal.bengaluru@ecoi.co.in
Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JanakVihar Complex, 2nd Floor, 6, Malviya Nagar, Opp. Airtel Office, Near New Market, Bhopal – 462 003. Tel.: 0755 - 2769201 / 2769202 Fax: 0755 - 2769203 Email: bimalokpal.bhopal@ecoi.co.in
Odisha	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 62, Forest park, Bhubneshwar – 751 009. Tel.: 0674 - 2596461 / 2596455 Fax: 0674 - 2596429 Email: bimalokpal.bhubaneswar@ecoi.co.in
Punjab , Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, UT of Chandigarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, S.C.O. No. 101, 102 & 103, 2nd Floor, Batra Building, Sector 17 – D, Chandigarh – 160 017. Tel.: 0172 - 2706196 / 2706468 Fax: 0172 - 2708274 Email: bimalokpal.chandigarh@ecoi.co.in
Tamil Nadu, UT– Pondicherry Town and Karaikal (which are part of UT of Pondicherry)	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Fatima Akhtar Court, 4th Floor, 453, Anna Salai, Teynampet, CHENNAI – 600 018. Tel.: 044 - 24333668 / 24335284 Fax: 044 - 24333664 Email: bimalokpal.chennai@ecoi.co.in
Delhi	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2/2 A, Universal Insurance Building, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi – 110 002. Tel.: 011 - 23239633 / 23237532 Fax: 011 - 23230858 Email: bimalokpal.delhi@ecoi.co.in
Assam , Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Tripura	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNivesh, 5th Floor, Nr. Panbazar over bridge, S.S. Road, Guwahati – 781001(ASSAM). Tel.: 0361 - 2132204 / 2132205 Fax: 0361 - 2732937 Email: bimalokpal.guwahati@ecoi.co.in
Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and UT of Yanam – a part of the UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6-2-46, 1st floor, "Moin Court", Lane Opp. Saleem Function Palace, A. C. Guards, Lakdi-Ka-Pool, Hyderabad – 500 004. Tel.: 040 - 65504123 / 23312122 Fax: 040 - 23376599 Email: bimalokpal.hyderabad@ecoi.co.in
Rajasthan	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNidhi – II Bldg., Gr. Floor, Bhawani Singh Marg, Jaipur – 302 005. Tel.: 0141 - 2740363 Email: bimalokpal.jaipur@ecoi.co.in
Chennai, UT of (a) Lakshadweep, (b) Mahe – a part of UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd Floor, Pulinat Bldg., Opp. Cochin Shipyard, M. G. Road, Ernakulam – 682 015. Tel.: 0484 - 2358759 / 2359338 Fax: 0484 - 2359336 Email: bimalokpal.ernakulam@ecoi.co.in
West Bengal, UT of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Sikkim	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Hindustan Bldg. Annex, 4th Floor, 4, C.R. Avenue, KOLKATA – 700 072. Tel.: 033 - 22124339 / 22124340 Fax : 033 - 22124341 Email: bimalokpal.kolkata@ecoi.co.in
Districts of Uttar Pradesh : Laitpur, Jhansi, Mahoba, Hamirpur, Banda, Chitrakoot, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Sonbhadra, Fatehpur, Pratapgarh, Jaunpur, Varanasi, Gazipur, Jalaun, Kanpur, Lucknow, Unnao, Sitapur, Lakhimpur, Bahraich, Barabanki, Raebareilly, Sravasti, Gonda, Faizabad, Amethi, Kaushambi, Balrampur, Basti, Ambedkarnagar, Sultanpur, Maharajganj, Santkabirnagar, Azamgarh, Kushinagar, Gorkhpur, Deoria, Mau, Ghazipur, Chandauli, Ballia, Sidharathnagar.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6th Floor, JeevanBhawan, Phase-II, Nawal Kishore Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow – 226 001. Tel.: 0522 - 2231330 / 2231331 Fax: 0522 - 2231310 Email: bimalokpal.lucknow@ecoi.co.in
Goa, Mumbai Metropolitan Region excluding Navi Mumbai & Thane	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 3rd Floor, JeevanSevaAnnexe, S. V. Road, Santacruz (W), Mumbai – 400 054. Tel.: 022 - 26106552 / 26106960 Fax: 022 - 26106052 Email: bimalokpal.mumbai@ecoi.co.in
State of Uttaranchal and the following Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Agra, Aligarh, Bagpat, Bareilly, Bijnor, Budaun, Bulandshahar, Etah, Kanooj, Mainpuri, Mathura, Meerut, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar, Oraiyya, Pilibhit, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Firozbad, Gautambodhanagar, Ghaziabad, Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Hapur, Shamli, Rampur, Kashganj, Sambhal, Amroha, Hathras, Kanshiramnagar, Saharanpur	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, BhagwanSahai Palace 4th Floor, Main Road, Naya Bans, Sector 15, Distt: Gautambuddh Nagar, U.P.-201301. Tel.: 0120-2514250 / 2514251 / 2514253 Email: bimalokpal.noida@ecoi.co.in
Bihar, Jharkhand.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 1st Floor, Kalpana Arcade Building,, Bazar Samiti Road, Bahadurpur, Patna 800 006. Email: bimalokpal.patna@ecoi.co.in
Maharashtra, Area of Navi Mumbai and Thane excluding Mumbai Metropolitan Region	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanDarshan Bldg., 3rd Floor, C.T.S. No.s. 195 to 198, N.C. Kelkar Road, Narayan Peth, Pune – 411 030. Tel.: 020 - 32341320 Email: bimalokpal.pune@ecoi.co.in



Heritage Health Insurance TPA Pvt. Ltd.

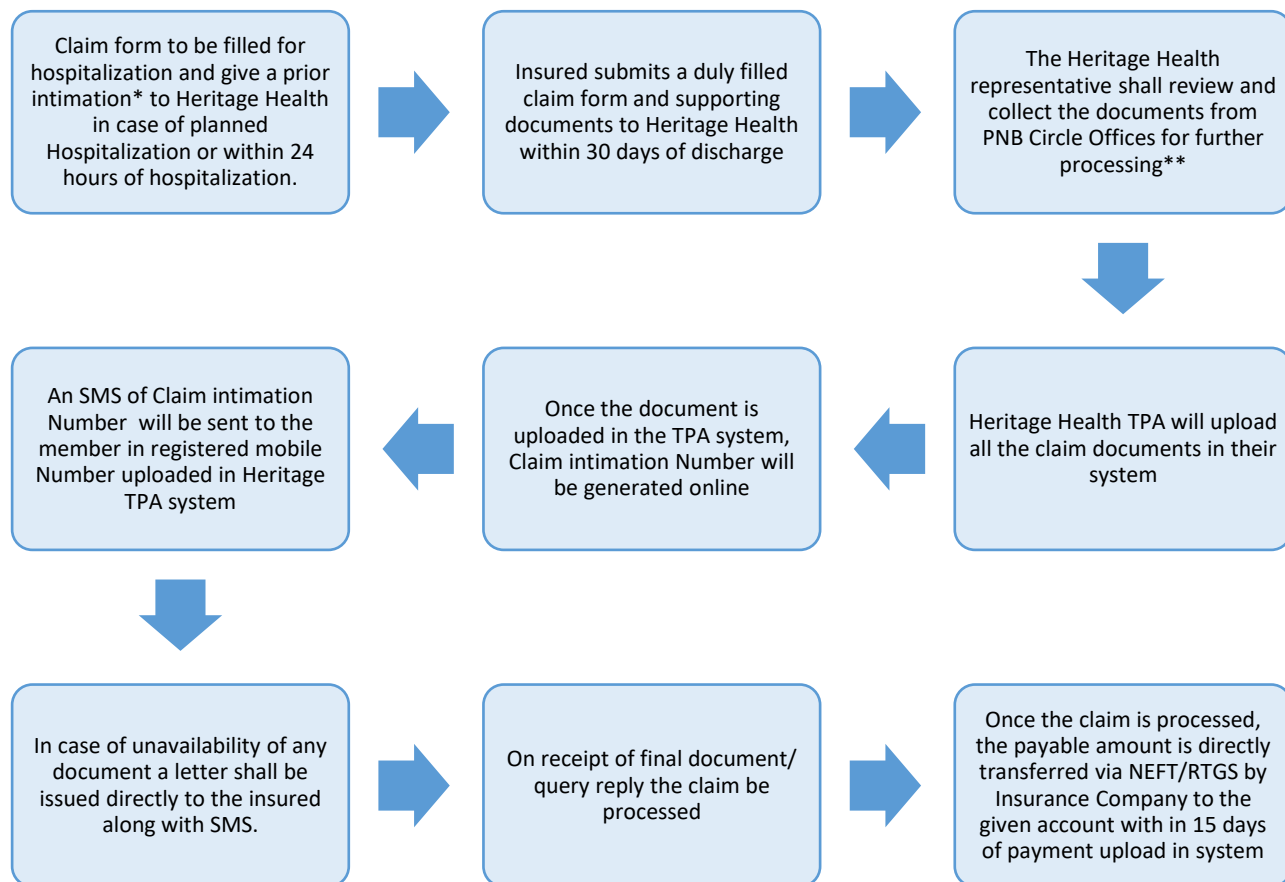
Cashless Procedure:





Heritage Health Insurance TPA Pvt. Ltd.

Reimbursement Procedure:



Note: Claims will be processed as per Policy Terms and Conditions of the Policy.

* Claim intimation can be done at Toll Free No.- 1800 1024 547 or at Email- pnb.heritage@bajoria.in ; heritagedelhibank@gmail.com

** Checklist for claim reimbursement as per annexure VI



Heritage Health Insurance TPA Pvt. Ltd.

IBA GMC Policy Check List

Please find the details while claiming in Cashless, Reimbursement and Domiciliary.

For claiming Cashless

1. Ensuring if the hospital is in empanelment with the TPA. For empanelled hospital, link is http://223.31.103.204/HeritageHealthTPA/Home/Empaneled_Hospitals1.aspx

2. If cashless is entertained in our empanelled hospital, kindly request to process the Pre-auth with the employee SR number to cashlesskolkata@heritagehealthtpa.co.in

For Claiming Reimbursement

Further in case of PPN Procedures in GIPSA PPN Network Hospital, same Package rates will apply in both Cashless & Reimbursement claims subject to limit/sublimit in the policy.

Claim Intimation Copy duly received by TPA.(For planned hospitalization minimum 72hrs before from date of Admission & For Emergency hospitalization with in 24hrs from date of Admission).

All supporting documents relating to claim must be filed with the office of the Bank or TPA within 30 days from date of discharge. In post hospitalization, all claim documents should be submitted within 30 days after completion of such treatment.

Exact reason of delay in submission of documents/intimation copy, if not submitted timely as per Policy terms & conditions

1. Duly filled Original claim form & signed by the beneficiary.
 - a. --Claim Form A (by insured)
 - b. --Claim Form B (by Hospital)
 ,with Claimant Signature mentioning exact Claim Amount, Contact details, e-mail Id etc.
2. Original cancel cheque copy or Passbook front page of the proposer (Mandatory) Complete bank details for RTGS / NEFT cancelled cheque
3. Photocopy of Gov. Recognized Photo ID proof (Aadhar Card / PAN Card of the Insured Patient/ Passport)
4. Original Discharge Card (In case of Day Care procedure to provide Day care Discharge summary). Hospital Discharge Certificate in original with Date & Time and details of treatment
5. All original investigation reports included Pre Hospital & Post hospital (If any). All the prescriptions, money receipt/cash memo, Investigation reports, hospital requisition and other supporting documents in original.
6. Hospital bill with detailed break up along with money Receipts in original .

7. All original Prescription of medicines & investigation which have been done attaching supportive advice of physician. In case of Implant- sticker & tax Invoice with money Receipt in original. (For Cataract, Patient lens identification card mandatory).
8. X-ray report with plate (Compulsory for fracture cases).
9. Indoor case papers (ICP)
10. Original Hospital bill (Pre-printed numbered bill).
11. Original pre-printed numbered Hospital bill payment receipt.
12. First Doctor Consultation paper and all previous treatment papers
13. MLC/FIR copy compulsory for accident cases.

In accidental cases self-statement/FIR/Medico legal report.

Other relevant documents pertaining to claim

For claiming Domiciliary

Provide the Domiciliary claim form, treating doctor's prescription, original bills for medicines and reports if any.

Please find the IRDAI claim form enclosed for your perusal.

Communication and Escalation Matrix for Servicing PNB Employee & Retiree GMC Policies

HERITAGE HEALTH INSURANCE TPA PVT. LTD. (IRDAI Licence No. 008)

Regd. Office : Mcleod House, 3 N.S. Road, Kolkata 700 001

Corporate Office : NICCO HOUSE 5th Floor, 2 Hare Street, Kolkata 700 001

Website: www.heritagehealthtpa.com

(24 x 7) Helpline : 033-40145200 / 033-40557600

(24 x 7) Toll Free No. : 18001024547

Email : **For Any Information** - pnb.heritage@bajoria.in

For Any Complaint - heritage.complaint@bajoria.in

From 10 A.M. To 6 P.M. (Monday to Saturday)

Help Desk :		
Concerned Person	Contact No.	Email
Nupur Sood	8527005564	ibacclaims.heritage@bajoria.in
Abhishek	8178630136	ibacclaims.heritage@bajoria.in

Others :				
Department	Escalation Level	Concerned Person	Contact No.	Email
ID Card	I	Sandip Srivastava	9831056476	ssrivastva@bajoria.in
	II	Rajat Ghosh	9475066448	rgghosh@bajoria.in
Cashless Facility	I	Angshuman Chatterjee	8777016621	cashlesskolkata@heritagehealthtpa.co.in
	II	Kuntal Roy	9007001828	cashlesskolkata@heritagehealthtpa.co.in
Reimbursement	I	Sumanta Saha	6292289390	pnb.heritage@bajoria.in
	II	Rashmita Sahoo	6292321734	ibacclaims3.heritage@bajoria.in

Nodal Officer :			
Concerned Person	Contact No.	Email	Location
Sumanta Saha	6292289390	pnb.heritage@bajoria.in	Kolkata
Mr.Kamesh	8072992511	heritagechennai.iba@bajoria.in	Chennai
Vikash Kumar Singh	8527410585	vkumar@bajoria.in	New Delhi
Anil Yadav	9820547808	ayadav@bajoria.in	Mumbai
Manoj Shukla	9406768199	mshukla@bajoria.in	MP & Chattisgarh

Grievance Redressal (Cashless) :			
Escalation Level	Concerned Person	Contact No.	Email
I	Soubhagya Ranjan Das	8777033755	srdas@bajoria.in
II	Dr.Debabrata Mukherjee	7980834281	dr.dmukherjee@bajoria.in

Grievance Redressal (Reimbursement) :			
Escalation Level	Concerned Person	Contact No.	Email
I	Nirjhar Prasad Nandi	6292264913	ibacclaims.heritage@bajoria.in
II	Sangita Halder	9830105274	pnb.heritage@bajoria.in